



General Assembly

Distr.: General
24 April 2015

Original: English

Seventieth session

Proposed programme budget for the biennium 2016-2017*

Part V Regional cooperation for development

Section 23 Regular programme of technical cooperation**

Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Overview	3
Overall orientation	3
Overview of resources	9
A. Sectoral advisory services	12
1. Economic and social affairs	12
2. Trade and development	32
3. Human settlements	43
4. International drug control, crime and terrorism prevention and criminal justice ...	47
5. Human rights	50
6. Humanitarian assistance	53
B. Regional and subregional advisory services	58
1. Economic and social development in Africa	59
2. Economic and social development in Asia and the Pacific	70
3. Economic development in Europe	88

* A summary of the approved programme budget will be issued as [A/70/6/Add.1](#).

** [A/69/6/Rev.1](#).



4. Economic and social development in Latin America and the Caribbean	103
5. Economic and social development in Western Asia	128

Overview

Table 23.1 **Financial resources**

(United States dollars)

Appropriation for 2014-2015	57 792 200
Changes in line with General Assembly resolution 69/264 (further reductions)	(856 000)
Total resource change	(856 000)
Proposal of the Secretary-General for 2016-2017 ^a	56 936 200

^a At 2014-2015 revised rates.

Overall orientation

- 23.1 The regular programme of technical cooperation, established by the General Assembly in its resolution 58 (I) in 1946, serves to support developing countries, least developed countries, countries with economies in transition and countries emerging from conflict in their capacity-development efforts. Those efforts are geared towards achieving internationally agreed development goals and the outcomes of United Nations conferences and summits, including the Millennium Development Goals. The programme's broad objective is to support and advance processes aimed at developing the capacity of Governments, through both individuals and institutions, to formulate and implement policies for sustainable economic and social development. The sharing of experiences across countries and regions, South-South cooperation, the use of national expertise from the beneficiary countries to the extent possible, and the building of knowledge networks to facilitate continued exchange and assistance and promote sustainability are characteristic of the programme.
- 23.2 The regular programme of technical cooperation enables the United Nations Secretariat to offer Member States access to the diverse global and regional specialized development expertise and knowledge readily available within the programme's implementing entities: the Department of Economic and Social Affairs, the five regional commissions (the Economic Commission for Africa (ECA), the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP), the Economic Commission for Europe (ECE), the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC) and the Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA)), the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC), the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), the Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs and the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR).
- 23.3 The capacity-development activities of the implementing entities draw substantively from their normative and analytical work and respond to the policy guidance and programmes of action agreed by Member States through the intergovernmental mechanisms. This enables developing countries to benefit from both the knowledge acquired through that work and from the experiences of different geographic regions, allowing for the sharing and exchange of innovative and good practices. Of equal importance is the contribution that the capacity-development work brings to the normative and analytical activities and, ultimately, to the support provided to the intergovernmental dialogue. To implement the post-2015 development agenda, countries need to integrate sustainability in national planning, policy, budgets, law, and institutions. They will require integrated institutions that are effective and human resources equipped with the skills and capacities. For this, the outcome of the United Nations summit for the adoption of the post-2015 development agenda is expected to be a major driver of country demands for services through the regular programme of technical cooperation.

- 23.4 General Assembly resolution 67/226 on the quadrennial comprehensive policy review of operational activities for development has affirmed the programme's key orientations, such as South-South cooperation, the promotion and transfer of new and emerging technologies, the use of national expertise, and supporting knowledge-sharing, including in the compilation of best practices and successful development experiences. At the same time, the quadrennial comprehensive policy review also stressed a number of strategic orientations for capacity-development activities, including on the mainstreaming of sustainable development, support to countries on inclusive, equitable, participatory, transparent and accountable national processes, assigning highest priority to poverty eradication and strengthening national capacities to address poverty eradication. Furthermore, in his report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 67/226 on the quadrennial comprehensive policy review of operational activities for development of the United Nations system, ([A/69/63-E/2014/10](#)), the Secretary-General highlighted that effective follow-up to the review needed to be situated in the evolving post-2015 development agenda.
- 23.5 The programme continues to be an important source of complementary technical assistance enabling the Organization to respond to specific requests for capacity development on issues that United Nations entities are mandated to address, but that may fall outside the established priorities of the voluntarily financed programmes and the expertise of United Nations country teams. It thus provides a vehicle through which countries can harness the expertise that exists within the United Nations development system, especially non-resident entities, in support of the wider set of mandates to implement the internationally agreed development goals, norms and standards. The ability of the regular programme of technical cooperation to respond flexibly and on short notice to specific requests of developing countries for small-scale but urgent requirements as defined by them, as well as to enable countries to forge common responses and approaches to address issues affecting countries with geographically shared boundaries, or facing similar situations, and to exchange and transfer new knowledge, skills and technologies, differentiates it from other technical cooperation support available within the United Nations system.
- 23.6 During its review of the proposed programme budget for the biennium 2014-2015, the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions, in paragraph V.114 of its report [A/68/7](#), recommended that the complementarity between the regular programme of technical cooperation and the Development Account be continued to be ensured and further developed to maximize the combined impact of the activities implemented through the two mechanisms.
- 23.7 The strategic use of the resources of the programme is becoming more defined within the overall capacity-development strategy of the respective implementing agencies and is used complementary to other development funds, including the Development Account and extrabudgetary resources, which optimizes its impact through strengthened linkages and follow-through. Some entities have developed integrated working plans for their capacity-development activities to promote greater synergy across themes, as well as regional and in-country support.
- 23.8 Global and regional entities of the United Nations Secretariat implementing activities under the programme coordinate those activities through established internal mechanisms. The Executive Committee on Economic and Social Affairs, the main focus of which is the harmonization of its members' programmes, helps to achieve a rational division of labour and complementarity between the global and regional entities by promoting programmatic coordination and identifying synergies for operational work. At another level, the engagement of implementing entities within the United Nations Development Group brings about greater awareness by a larger group of entities of the specific expertise and operational strengths available in the United Nations system, thereby increasing potential cooperation to implement projects and undertake operational work at the country level, and improving system-wide coherence in the context of relevant country processes and cooperation frameworks.

- 23.9 The implementing entities of the regular programme of technical cooperation are all non-resident agencies. As such, they engage with the Resident Coordinator and resident agencies to maximize the impact of country-level development work. Such cooperation allows access to up-to-date information on national development priorities and better positioning in the broader development cooperation environment. For resident agencies, it allows access to the knowledge and expertise of non-resident agencies. This cooperation can include joint programming, including through the common country assessment, the United Nations Development Assistance Framework and the poverty reduction strategy paper process, as well as joint needs assessments and, where appropriate, joint fundraising.
- 23.10 Many non-resident agencies have entered into institutional cooperation agreements with resident agencies, often in the form of memorandums of understanding. Some Resident Coordinators have a dedicated liaison officer to engage with non-resident agencies. There has been improvement in the non-resident agency/resident agency cooperation in terms of better communication and coordination, including through increased awareness of each other's mandates, participation in knowledge networking and better advance planning by the non-resident agencies when undertaking country missions by directly engaging with the resident coordination offices and resident agencies on country-level work. The development and adoption of the standard operating procedures for countries wishing to adopt the "Delivering as one" approach is an important milestone in providing concrete flexible solutions for United Nations country teams that are in line with the reform agenda, as formulated in the resolution on the quadrennial comprehensive policy review.
- 23.11 Cooperation with partners within the broader development assistance community, including the Bretton Woods institutions, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), regional development banks and other regional organizations will continue to be pursued as partners work together to align with and improve coherence of development priorities among country clusters (least developed countries/landlocked least developing countries/small island developing States), within regional and subregional groupings, and at the country level for greater impact of the programme's activities in the field.
- 23.12 In line with General Assembly resolution 2514 (XXIV) and Economic and Social Council resolution 1434 (XLVII), activities financed under the present budget section will continue to focus on short-term advisory services, training and field projects, as outlined below. Activities will be based on needs expressed by Member States and by regional and subregional cooperation groups, either at the request of a State or as guided by the intergovernmental process, bearing in mind the criteria set forth for the purposes and uses of the programme.
- 23.13 The overarching objective that guides the programming of the resources allocated to individual entities under the programme and the overall strategy and criteria followed for implementation are:
- (a) *Objective.* The objective is to support, through the transfer of knowledge and expertise, developing countries, least developed countries, countries with economies in transition and countries emerging from conflict in their efforts to develop the capacity to achieve internationally agreed development goals and the outcomes of United Nations conferences and summits;
 - (b) *Strategy.* The strategy to promote the above objective consists of:
 - (i) Responding to requests of Governments for urgent advice on policy-related issues;
 - (ii) Providing Governments with specific advice on sectoral matters relevant to their development strategies and programmes;
 - (iii) Assisting Governments in the formulation or evaluation of programmes and projects leading to the enhancement of national programmes;

- (iv) Developing networks of experts and practitioners in the respective sectoral areas to facilitate information-sharing, synergies and potential collaboration, especially through information and communications technology, workshops and seminars;
- (c) *Criteria.* The following criteria are relevant to all implementing entities of the programme:
 - (i) Activities should be responsive primarily to the requests of developing countries and be of a short-term nature (i.e., conceived and implemented within less than two calendar years); longer-term initiatives that require a phased approach and that build on knowledge acquired through previous interventions may continue, pending the mobilization of external resources;
 - (ii) Activities should fall within one of the priority areas of the implementing entity as mandated by its governing body, and the entity should play a demonstrable leadership role in normative and analytical functions related to the activities;
 - (iii) Activities should build capacity in developing countries, including for meeting treaty and related normative obligations, and, through the sharing of experience gained at the country level, enrich the analytical functions of the implementing entity for the benefit of all Member States;
 - (iv) Activities that aid in the preparation of specialized components of a country's development strategy or that help to prepare requests for larger-scale funding from other sources are encouraged.

23.14 The most common activities funded by the regular programme of technical cooperation that meet the objective, strategy and criteria are short-term advisory services, field projects and training.

Short-term advisory services

- 23.15 Advisory services ensure the provision of high-level technical expertise, the transfer of knowledge from global and regional entities to Governments on policy-related issues and development strategies and the formulation, assessment or evaluation of projects and programmes. The interregional and regional advisers represent the critical interface between the countries and the implementing entities, facilitating country-level access to the expertise of the Organization. The services are often provided through the modality of advisory missions, which are planned, implemented and followed up through mechanisms utilizing information and communications technology. Advisory missions often lead to the formulation of technical cooperation projects, implemented either by a Government or in partnership with a United Nations entity. Advisory missions also lead to Development Account projects, providing a natural platform to pursue longer term and sustainable support to the countries. This serves to enhance the multiplier effect and the longer-term impact of the mission. Advisory missions also provide technical support, including monitoring and evaluation, to nationally executed programmes, thereby ensuring that programme implementation is consistent with the outcomes of United Nations conferences.
- 23.16 To ensure that the pool of interregional/regional advisers represents the highest calibre of technical skills and knowledge, all implementing entities of the programme have committed to updating their advisory capacities, so as to be able to replace advisers as needed to ensure that they have the best skills and knowledge to respond to the changing needs of Member States. Extensions are reviewed on an annual basis by senior-level departmental panels, which include a review of the advisory services provided during the past period and an examination of a results-based workplan, which is fully integrated within the subprogramme's technical cooperation programme, for the forthcoming period. While there is an annual review of the advisory skills needed during the next period, the positions are automatically redefined at the 5-year mark to better respond to the

changing needs of countries and to address new and emerging concerns. This may result in a total change of competencies and skills or the redefinition of the positions' sectoral focus to address a specific technical area (for example, global geospatial information management).

- 23.17 In line with past intergovernmental guidance, the implementing entities have taken steps to utilize complementary mechanisms for the provision of advisory services, including the recruitment of short-term advisers who respond to very specific, distinct assignments of a limited duration, as well as consultancy assignments, where national and regional expertise are drawn upon, particularly when addressing issues which are country-specific, for which expert knowledge of national/regional issues is fundamental in ensuring the most relevant and targeted support. The entities also rely on national or regional institutions, particularly in the context of national workshops, which ensures the transfer of local knowledge and expertise and promotes local follow-up actions.

Field projects

- 23.18 Field projects to develop capacity may originate in response to either specific Government requests or proposals by the concerned entities in the context of their approved substantive work programmes. Such projects may be country-based but can also be interregional or subregional, and are geared towards testing and operationalizing new approaches to development needs or to filling gaps where funds from other sources are insufficient to cover priority areas. Field projects are often a collaborative undertaking of several entities aimed at maximizing the multiplier effect of the development cooperation activity.

Training

- 23.19 Training is aimed at building knowledge and skills that will contribute to strengthening national capacity for policy development and the effective implementation of national policies. Training is often conducted through seminars and workshops, as well as through the provision of short-term fellowships, which foster more in-depth reviews and opportunities for learning. The exchange of good practices and South-South cooperation are consistently fostered. The main consideration guiding the training conducted under the programme is that the topics should play a catalytic role in the development process and should contribute to linking local needs and conditions with the follow-up of major conferences. Even where the organizing entity is a global one, the participation of the relevant regional commissions is encouraged in the interest of sustainability and continued regional support after the event.
- 23.20 Modalities used for the delivery of technical cooperation are intended to be flexible, utilizing those best suited to the specific objective being pursued, including but not limited to advisers, consultants, training, fellowships, distance learning, toolkits, knowledge networks and field projects.
- 23.21 Given the nature of the programme, its presentation in the proposed programme budget remains at the level of major sectoral themes with an indication of the entities responsible for implementation. At the same time, linkages with the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017, indicating the relationship of the proposed activities to the relevant part of the biennial programme plan, are systematically provided at the subprogramme level.
- 23.22 Consistent efforts are made to incorporate results-based budgeting into the implementation of capacity-development activities funded under the regular programme of technical cooperation. The logical framework was initiated in the biennium 2004-2005 at the section level, expanded to the programme level in 2006-2007 and further expanded to the subprogramme level in 2008-2009. The Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions, in paragraph V.110 of its report [A/68/7](#), commended the efforts that had been made in refining the results-based budgeting framework and encouraged the implementing entities to continue to ensure greater harmonization

and consistency in the formulation of the elements of the logical framework. In 2016-2017 there are 53 subprogrammes that provide services under the regular programme of technical cooperation. Each subprogramme and, by extension, each related entity, is directly accountable for defining expected accomplishments, determining the appropriate indicators of achievement and, ultimately, achieving results.

- 23.23 The information contained in the present section of the proposed programme budget for the biennium 2016-2017 include: (a) expected accomplishments; (b) indicators of achievement, including benchmarks; (c) a budget summary; (d) an output summary; (e) more detailed information on activities, outputs, projects; and (f) an impact summary. The financial tables for the individual subprogrammes also reflect the actual expenditure data for 2012-2013, appropriation for 2014-2015 and estimated requirements for 2016-2017 by object of expenditure.
- 23.24 Since the biennium 2006-2007, the achievements attained within the framework of the regular programme of technical cooperation have been reflected in the report on programme performance of the United Nations. The number of projects prepared, follow-up funding generated, conventions ratified and acceded to or reporting obligations met, and new legislation or policies adopted by the countries served, as well as implementation constraints, lessons learned from addressing them and knowledge gained from monitoring and evaluation were included in the programme performance reports, the most recent of which is document [A/69/144](#).
- 23.25 The first progress report on the regular programme of technical cooperation was submitted for the first time to the Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions in conjunction with the review of the proposed programme budget for the biennium 2012-2013. In its report [A/66/7](#), the Advisory Committee requested that similar information be provided to it in advance of its consideration of the proposed biennial resource requirements for the regular programme of technical cooperation. The second progress report was submitted in conjunction with the proposed programme budget for the biennium 2014-2015. As the Committee continued to find the information presented to be useful, in paragraph V.107 of its report [A/68/7](#), it recommended that the report be provided as a matter of routine. The third progress report will be submitted in conjunction with the proposed programme budget for the biennium 2016-2017. The report is intended to illustrate and showcase the impact and results achieved by the implementing entities through their delivery of the programme.
- 23.26 The Advisory Committee, in paragraph V.113 of its report [A/68/7](#), requested that further details be included on the administration, management and coordination arrangements for the regular programme of technical cooperation in the proposed programme budget. The General Assembly in its resolution 2514 (XXIV) established the current programming and budgetary procedures for the regular programme of technical cooperation. Under these procedures, the programme's implementing entities approve individual capacity development activities. All entities draw from the criteria indicated in paragraph 23.13 above. As indicated in the report of the Secretary-General on the review of the regular programme of technical cooperation and the Development Account ([A/59/397](#)), the value of the regular programme of technical cooperation rests in its decentralized management and its ability to be a mechanism for quick response in meeting the needs of developing countries, where those needs are best met by accessing the expertise that has been developed in the implementing entities through the exercise of their normative and analytical functions (*ibid.*, para. 86). Country-specific assistance is coordinated with the United Nations Resident Coordinator and the United Nations country teams in accordance with the United Nations Development Assistance Framework.

Overview of resources

23.27 The overall resources proposed for the biennium 2016-2017 for this section amount to \$56,936,200 before recosting, reflecting a decrease of \$856,000 (or 1.5 per cent) compared with the appropriation for 2014-2015. The resource changes are proposed in line with General Assembly resolution 69/264 (further reductions), \$346,900 under sectoral advisory services and \$509,100 under regional and subregional advisory services. The proposed decrease relates mainly to travel of staff that takes into account the anticipated impact of the approved standards of travel, and further efficiencies that the entities plan to bring about in 2016-2017. The proposed reductions will not have an impact full and effective mandate implementation.

23.28 The distribution of resources by component, object of expenditure and programme is summarized in tables 23.2 to 23.4. A summary of outputs by implementing entity is provided in table 23.5.

Table 23.2 **Financial resources by component**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Component	Resource changes						Total	Percentage	Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Technical adjustment (non-recurrent and biennial provision of posts)	New mandates and inter-component changes	Further reductions in line with resolution 69/264	Efficiencies in line with resolution 69/264					
A. Sectoral advisory services	21 160.8	23 598.4	–	–	(346.9)	–	(346.9)	(1.5)	23 251.5	854.8	24 106.3
B. Regional and subregional advisory services	29 156.6	34 193.8	–	–	(509.1)	–	(509.1)	(1.5)	33 684.7	2 369.4	36 054.1
Total	50 317.4	57 792.2	–	–	(856.0)	–	(856.0)	(1.5)	56 936.2	3 224.2	60 160.4

Table 23.3 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	29 234.2	31 671.9	1 690.5	5.3	33 362.4	2 176.7	35 539.1
Consultants	4 223.2	6 269.6	(601.9)	(9.6)	5 667.7	614.1	6 281.8
Experts	46.0	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of representatives	326.2	–	200.0	–	200.0	9.4	209.4
Travel of staff	5 780.9	5 751.2	(697.0)	(12.1)	5 054.2	235.4	5 289.6
Contractual services	134.0	164.1	(7.9)	(4.8)	156.2	5.8	162.0
General operating expenses	65.3	89.3	(12.9)	(14.4)	76.4	3.0	79.4
Supplies and materials	6.6	4.3	–	–	4.3	0.5	4.8
Furniture and equipment	28.7	133.2	(7.2)	(5.4)	126.0	18.7	144.7
Grants and contributions	10 472.3	13 708.6	(1 419.6)	(10.4)	12 289.0	160.6	12 449.6
Total	50 317.4	57 792.2	(856.0)	(1.5)	56 936.2	3 224.2	60 160.4

Table 23.4 **Requirements by programme**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	2016-2017 Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percent-age			
A. Sectoral advisory services							
1. Economic and social affairs	12 076.6	13 336.7	(195.4)	(1.5)	13 141.3	611.5	13 752.8
2. Trade and development	2 273.7	2 511.9	(37.2)	(1.5)	2 474.7	19.6	2 494.3
3. Human settlements	1 370.7	1 344.2	(19.6)	(1.5)	1 324.6	137.9	1 462.5
4. International drug control, crime and terrorism prevention and criminal justice	1 427.5	1 585.7	(23.7)	(1.5)	1 562.0	27.3	1 589.3
5. Human rights	3 054.2	3 723.7	(54.9)	(1.5)	3 668.8	17.4	3 686.2
6. Humanitarian assistance	958.1	1 096.2	(16.1)	(1.5)	1 080.1	41.1	1 121.2
B. Regional and subregional advisory services							
1. Economic and social development in Africa	9 706.7	12 765.3	(193.2)	(1.5)	12 572.1	1 197.3	13 769.4
2. Economic and social development in Asia and the Pacific	5 860.4	5 952.3	(87.4)	(1.5)	5 864.9	395.0	6 259.9
3. Economic development in Europe	3 499.8	3 791.9	(55.3)	(1.5)	3 736.6	14.9	3 751.5
4. Economic and social development in Latin America and the Caribbean	5 877.6	6 152.1	(91.6)	(1.5)	6 060.5	376.2	6 436.7
5. Economic and social development in Western Asia	4 212.1	5 532.2	(81.6)	(1.5)	5 450.6	386.0	5 836.6
Total	50 317.4	57 792.2	(856.0)	(1.5)	56 936.2	3 224.2	60 160.4

Table 23.5 Summary of outputs by implementing entity

	<i>Advisory services</i>			<i>Seminars/workshops (participants)^a</i>						<i>Fellowships</i>			<i>Field projects</i>			<i>Total activities</i>		
	<i>2012-2013</i>	<i>2014-2015</i>	<i>2016-2017</i>	<i>2012-2013</i>	<i>2014-2015</i>	<i>2016-2017</i>	<i>2012-2013</i>	<i>2014-2015</i>	<i>2016-2017</i>	<i>2012-2013</i>	<i>2014-2015</i>	<i>2016-2017</i>	<i>2012-2013</i>	<i>2014-2015</i>	<i>2016-2017</i>	<i>2012-2013</i>	<i>2014-2015</i>	<i>2016-2017</i>
Department of Economic and Social Affairs	340	323	387	91	(3 989)	68	(3 373)	77	(3 950)	38	50	50	–	–	–	469	441	514
UNCTAD	23	22	26	36	(1 252)	36	(1 198)	33	(1 015)	119	75	75	–	–	–	178	133	134
UN-Habitat	34	35	35	2	(300)	2	(300)	4	(400)	–	–	–	–	–	–	36	37	39
UNODC	60	60	60	16	(800)	16	(800)	16	(800)	20	20	20	–	–	–	96	96	96
OHCHR	84	84	84	20	(1 108)	20	(1 110)	21	(1 150)	40	45	45	–	–	–	144	149	150
Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs	30	30	30	12	(160)	12	(160)	12	(160)	2	2	2	–	–	–	44	44	44
ECA	–	128	132	–	–	36	(494)	36	(774)	–	24	30	–	–	–	–	188	198
ESCAP	117	118	170	104	–	114	–	103	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	221	232	273
ECE	113	106	162	59	(2 901)	51	(1 670)	69	(2 330)	–	–	–	11	11	13	183	168	244
ECLAC	352	335	352	60	(1 137)	66	(1 045)	72	(1 120)	16	17	20	28	25	26	456	443	470
ESCWA	81	102	101	69	(1 635)	76	(1 750)	77	(1 775)	1	3	3	–	17	1	151	198	182
Total	1 234	1 343	1 539	469	(13 282)	497	(11 900)	520	(13 474)	236	236	245	39	53	40	1 978	2 129	2 344

^a The number of participants attending the total number of workshops is reflected in brackets, where applicable.

A. Sectoral advisory services

Table 23.6 Summary of requirements by subprogramme and implementing office^a

(Thousands of United States dollars)

	2016-2017								
	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Department of Economic and Social Affairs	UNCTAD	UN- Habitat	UNODC	OHCHR	Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs	2016-2017 estimates (after recosting)
Social policy and development	747.2	2 174.5	1 975.1	–	–	–	–	–	1 975.1
Sustainable development	3 252.5	2 653.7	2 750.7	–	–	–	–	–	2 750.7
Statistics	1 951.3	2 602.1	3 024.5	–	–	–	–	–	3 024.5
Development policy and analysis	1 743.4	1 990.6	2 068.1	–	–	–	–	–	2 068.1
Public administration and development management	3 353.8	2 660.7	2 631.6	–	–	–	–	–	2 631.6
Sustainable forest management	427.7	634.1	658.0	–	–	–	–	–	658.0
Financing for development	600.7	621.0	644.8	–	–	–	–	–	644.8
Globalization interdependence and development	527.9	502.4	–	498.9	–	–	–	–	498.9
Investment and enterprise	417.9	502.4	–	498.9	–	–	–	–	498.9
International trade	508.9	502.4	–	498.9	–	–	–	–	498.9
Technology and logistics	477.2	502.4	–	498.9	–	–	–	–	498.9
Africa least developed countries and special programmes	341.8	502.3	–	498.7	–	–	–	–	498.7
Regional and technical cooperation	1 370.7	1 344.2	–	–	1 462.5	–	–	–	1 462.5
Justice technical cooperation and field support	1 427.5	1 585.7	–	–	–	1 589.3	–	–	1 589.3
Advisory services technical cooperation and field activities	3 054.2	3 723.7	–	–	–	–	3 686.2	–	3 686.2
Coordination of humanitarian action and emergency response	656.2	764.9	–	–	–	–	–	796.9	796.9
Emergency support services	301.9	331.3	–	–	–	–	–	324.3	324.3
Total	21 160.8	23 598.4	13 752.8	2 494.3	1 462.5	1 589.3	3 686.2	1 121.2	24 106.3

^a The breakdown is subject to change in response to assistance requests received and is shown for indicative purposes only.

23.29 The requirements for sectoral advisory services amount to \$24,106,300, or 40.1 per cent of the total resources proposed under the present section, and cover the 17 sectors shown in table 23.6 above. It is anticipated that 690 work-months of interregional advisory services will be required during the biennium 2016-2017, compared with 701 work-months required during the biennium 2014-2015.

1. Economic and social affairs: \$13,752,800

23.30 The activities under Economic and Social Affairs are implemented by the Department of Economic and Social Affairs in support of programme 7 of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. More specifically, the Department's activities under the regular programme of technical cooperation will provide support for formulating national policies that integrate global conference outcomes at the country level, in particular in relation to the achievement of the internationally agreed development goals. In the biennium 2016-2017, the Department will focus on assisting countries to better integrate social, economic and environmental policies and strategies to achieve

inclusive and sustained economic growth, poverty eradication and sustainable development through capacity development activities in the following five priority areas: (a) strengthening of statistical capacities; (b) sustainable development, including climate change mitigation and adaptation, particularly in the follow-up to the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development, in 2012; (c) public administration, information and communications technology (ICT) and development and e-government; (d) social integration and inclusion of vulnerable groups; and (e) policy advisory services on macroeconomic issues. The Department will work closely with the five regional commissions, Resident Coordinators and the United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) regional teams for effective coordination and complementarity.

- 23.31 The Department will continue to pursue an integrated approach that brings together interrelated strands of work in each area to ensure synergy and appropriate interface, based on specific needs of country-level or intercountry cooperation and considering the support provided by other United Nations system organizations and partners. Aside from the analytical and methodological tools that the Department develops, its global perspective of development arising from its support to the intergovernmental development debate is what the Department brings to its country-level engagement. In this context, the Department brings countries together based on common needs, on shared platforms of learning and exchange of experiences in areas where capacity gaps have been identified and where the Department has comparative advantage. In selected countries, the Department collaborates with national authorities and partners in piloting models, innovative approaches, and instruments, and thus helps to catalyse longer-term and larger scale interventions by other development partners. The Department will continue to give priority to the needs of least developed countries, those countries vulnerable to economic shocks and crises, those in post-conflict transition and those farthest from reaching the internationally agreed development goals, including the Millennium Development Goals.

Table 23.7 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	7 506.9	8 275.5	–	–	8 275.5	385.1	8 660.6
Consultants	989.8	728.7	(12.2)	(1.7)	716.5	33.4	749.9
Experts	5.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of representatives	13.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of staff	1 306.8	1 391.1	(138.8)	(10.0)	1 252.3	58.3	1 310.6
Contractual services	79.9	114.2	–	–	114.2	5.4	119.6
General operating expenses	9.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Furniture and equipment	–	15.2	–	–	15.2	0.6	15.8
Grants and contributions	2 164.9	2 812.0	(44.4)	(1.6)	2 767.6	128.7	2 896.3
Total	12 076.6	13 336.7	(195.4)	(1.5)	13 141.3	611.5	13 752.8

Subprogramme 1. Social policy and development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Division for Social Policy and Development		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial program plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 7, subprogramme 2, social policy and development, expected accomplishment (b)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To increase knowledge of and acquired skills for formulating and adopting social policies at the national and community levels		General temporary assistance	284.1	1 422.7	1 014.0
		Consultants	90.9	114.0	169.7
		Travel of staff	201.9	263.3	300.4
		Contractual services	1.5	51.8	54.2
		Furniture and equipment	–	10.0	10.4
		Participants in seminars	168.8	312.7	426.4
		Total	747.2	2 174.5	1 975.1
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Enhanced capacities to develop and implement social policies and programmes that integrate economic and environmental trends	Number of national personnel trained to develop and implement social policies at the national and community levels 2012-2013: 420 Estimate 2014-2015: 460 Target 2016-2017: 500	In line with the outcome document of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development and the post-2015 development agenda, the subprogramme will conduct its technical cooperation activities to build national capacities for social development. The subprogramme will use a multisectoral approach by taking advantage of the Department's cross-sectoral expertise in demography, statistics, macroeconomics and environment to provide advisory services that will address the social, economic and environmental aspects of development. In this context, the subprogramme will focus especially on issues of persons with disabilities in terms of the implementation of the provisions of the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. Ageing issues will be addressed in the framework of the development of the United Nations international legal instrument to promote and protect the rights and dignity of older persons and in the context of the second review and appraisal of the Madrid International Plan of Action on Ageing. Continued implementation of the United Nations Declaration on the Rights of Indigenous Peoples will be the focus of the subprogramme's activities on indigenous peoples. The work on engaging young people in national development in follow-up to the International Youth Year will also continue. The subprogramme will accomplish its goals through a combination of national advisory services, at the request of Governments; international, regional and national workshops; further development and implementation of training materials and tools; and strengthening of networks, including linkages between Governments and civil society organizations. The subprogramme will also promote linkages with United Nations entities through greater engagement with United Nations country teams, in order to promote mainstreaming of social development issues and approaches in country programming. This includes participation in the inter-agency Social			
(b) Strengthened capacities and enhanced mechanisms for social integration and inclusion for social groups	Increased number of Member States reporting progress at intergovernmental meetings on social integration and strengthened social inclusion 2012-2013: 70 Estimate 2014-2015: 75 Target 2016-2017: 80				

Protection Floor Initiative, in which the subprogramme was instrumental in promoting engagement with civil society. It will include action to promote utilization of the United Nations Development Group guidance note for programming on issues of disability.

The subprogramme's resources are leveraged with the resources from the Development Account to enhance the capacity of Governments and indigenous leaders to ensure social integration and inclusive development in selected countries in Africa and Asia. Another Development Account project is expected to focus on data collection methodology and tools for formulating evidence-based policies on ageing in Africa. The subprogramme anticipates that it will receive ad hoc requests from Governments for advisory services to expand the activities and apply the tools developed in both projects in additional countries.

The subprogramme stresses the development and strengthening of partnerships with other United Nations entities, at the Headquarters and country levels and with major organizations of civil society. Partnerships with UNFPA and OHCHR, in particular, will be strengthened to leverage the subprogramme's activities in the areas of youth, ageing and disability. Partnerships with UNDP and OHCHR will also be strengthened in the areas of indigenous issues and ageing.

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	30	34	36	<p>During 2012-2013, advisory services provided support for national capacity development in Armenia, Albania, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Lesotho, Macedonia, Nepal, Peru, the Republic of Moldova and Tajikistan to promote greater attention to issues of ageing, disability, family and indigenous peoples, to strengthen awareness and increase social inclusion. These advisory services also contributed to the development and amendment of national legislation and social policies in line with the relevant international standards. In total, approximately 374 persons received training during 2012-2013. The training increased their awareness and capacities to implement policies and programmes to benefit social groups by providing them with information and practical skills for implementation in areas such as evidence-based policymaking, mainstreaming, participatory methodologies and use of logical frameworks.</p> <p>In 2014-2015, advisory services provided support for national capacity development in Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Macedonia, the Republic of Moldova, Serbia and Tajikistan to strengthen awareness and increase social inclusion, in particular in relation to ageing, disability and youth. National capacity development workshops were organized in collaboration with United Nations country teams in Bosnia and Herzegovina and Macedonia on ageing, and in Tajikistan to exchange experiences on promoting and implementing the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. Workshops were also held in Nairobi. In 2014, the subprogramme finalized a toolkit on disability for Africa, which was prepared under the Development Account, in partnership with the Governments of Ethiopia, Kenya, South Africa and Zambia, to advance the inclusion of persons with disabilities in society and development. In 2015, the subprogramme will disseminate the toolkit to more countries in Africa.</p>
Seminars/workshops	13 (374)	14 (400)	15 (440)	
Total	43	48	51	

In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will continue to strengthen and broaden its delivery of advisory services and training workshops, with the aim of extending its work to additional countries, and continue strengthening awareness and attention to social group policies. Priorities will be to achieve better regional outreach and strengthen institutional partnerships. The subprogramme will also seek to engage directly with United Nations country teams in promoting social groups and inclusive approaches to national development planning and strategies.

Subprogramme 2. Sustainable development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Division for Sustainable Development		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 7, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishment (c)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To enhance capacities of developing countries, including small island developing States, and countries with economies in transition to formulate and implement strategies, policies, frameworks and programmes in support of sustainable development		General temporary assistance	1 763.2	1 728.7	1 823.3
		Consultants	484.7	123.8	127.4
		Travel of staff	299.4	285.0	268.5
		Contractual services	55.9	18.8	19.6
		Miscellaneous services	8.6	–	–
		Participants in seminars	640.7	497.4	511.9
		Total	3 252.5	2 653.7	2 750.7
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Enhanced capacities to promote and implement policies and frameworks/ mechanisms supporting mainstreaming through greater integration of social, economic and environmental dimensions of sustainable development and for the implementation of the post-2015 sustainable development agenda	Increased number of developing countries' national experts who have acquired enhanced knowledge and skills to effectively support the mainstreaming and implementation of programmes and plans of action for sustainable development, disaggregated by gender 2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 100 Target 2016-2017: 400	The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the relevant themes of sustainable development, including through greater integration of the social, economic and environmental dimensions of sustainable development. These will be designed and implemented to strengthen the capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition to meet internationally agreed development goals and outcomes of major United Nations conferences relevant to the subprogramme, especially the outcome document of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development, entitled "The future we want" (General Assembly resolution 66/288, annex), and the post-2015 sustainable development agenda.			
(b) Enhanced capacities to formulate, implement and monitor national sustainable development strategies	Increased number of countries assisted that have launched policy initiatives and developed partnerships, programmes and plans of action aimed at achieving sustainable development goals, including through voluntary country reviews to the high-level political forum on sustainable development 2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 40	The delivery of the programme of work will draw upon the normative and analytical strengths of the subprogramme, including taking full advantage of the Department's cross-sectoral expertise. Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) advisory services comprising skilled in-house and outsourced technical experts to address specific needs of a more technical nature at the national levels; (b) subregional, regional, and interregional training workshops to promote more effective transfer of knowledge; (c) production of training material on specific methodologies to allow for the transfer of general experiences made in pilot countries to other Member States; and (d) establishing/strengthening networks of expertise through the exchange of best practices. The subprogramme aims at supporting activities for strengthening the capacities of Governments in implementing, monitoring and assessing progress of their sustainable development strategies. Three Development Account projects on the implementation of national sustainable development strategies, monitoring and assessing progress towards the achievement of			

				<p>sustainable development results and strengthening the capacity of small island developing States to assess progress of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy to mitigate risks and reduce vulnerability are envisaged during 2016-2017. The subprogramme will create synergies with the Development Account resources to optimize their impact.</p> <p>To ensure effective delivery of its programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels and draw upon the strengths, capacities, and synergies with UN-Water and UN-Energy mechanisms to leverage support from other United Nations agencies, UNEP, UNDP, the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, the International Energy Agency (IEA), the Asian Development Bank, the Inter-American Development Bank, the African Development Bank and the Global Environmental Facility. It also leverages and partners with major groups, including research, academia, industry, non-governmental organizations, to extract knowledge that will advance the sustainable development agenda. Voluntary commitments and partnerships will remain an important mechanism for implementation of the Rio+20 outcomes.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During 2012-2013, the subprogramme organized 18 international capacity-building meetings/workshops on energy for sustainable development, climate change, sustainable transport, sustainable development in conflict-affected countries, as well as on tools for strengthening institutional capacities and integrated approaches in water resources management, including water scarcity and drought management policies. These interventions strengthened the capacities of 1,715 national experts. It also supported 70 developing countries in taking stock of national sustainable development and in preparing for the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development. The subprogramme also supported sustainable transport in developing countries and countries with economies in transition, through the regional forums on environmentally sustainable transport, where ministries of transport, health and environment come together in intergovernmental meetings. Some 22 countries in Asia and 9 countries in Latin America joined regional declarations on sustainable low carbon transport by 2012, while an additional 30 are anticipated to join by 2015 with leveraging from multi-stakeholder partnerships.</p> <p>In 2014-2015, six pilot countries were supported in mainstreaming the three dimensions of sustainable development into their national development strategies, strengthening their institutions and ensuring policy coherence. In 2014, the subprogramme assisted eight small island developing States in reaching their energy security and low carbon emission goals with integrated approaches and supported five countries that finalized their sustainable energy development plans during 2014-2015, in addition to 12 countries in the biennium 2012-2013. The subprogramme is supporting five pilot countries in North Africa and Western Asia in addressing water scarcity and developing and implementing drought management strategies and has undertaken outreach and awareness efforts with 12 countries in the regions. Efforts are under way to undertake in 2015 a capacity-development workshop on water and sustainable development related to the post-2015 targets, indicators and monitoring, reporting and data issues. Policymakers and senior experts from 30 developing and middle-income countries are expected to benefit from the workshop. National capacity-building workshops on renewable energy technologies were conducted for rural isolated communities in five countries in Africa and Latin America and a regional capacity-building workshop is planned for 2015 for</p>
Advisory services	54	30	40	
Seminars/workshops	40 (819)	10 (300)	15 (600)	
Total	94	40	55	

developing countries in Latin America on mainstreaming energy goals, targets and indicators in statistical programmes.

In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will implement capacity-development activities that will support advancing the implementation of the post-2015 development agenda, through greater integration of the social, economic and environmental dimensions of sustainable development. The subprogramme will support developing countries and countries with economies in transition in the design of national sustainable development policies and strategies based on country-specific realities, including the monitoring and reporting of progress to the High-level Political Forum on Sustainable Development. It will also support small island developing States in the follow-up to the SIDS Accelerated Modalities of Action (SAMOA) Pathway and the Mauritius Strategy for the Further Implementation of the Barbados Programme of Action for the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States, including identifying gaps and challenges and also lessons learned and best practices that could be scaled up with a view to emboldening the capacity-building process and create long lasting impact. In line with the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development and the post-2015 development goals and targets, the subprogramme will continue to support countries in their national development plans, in developing their capacities for implementation, monitoring and reporting of progresses in sectors covering water, food, energy, transport and climate resilience and green economy and the nexus of these sectors. The support will also have impact in knowledge-generation, sharing and cross-learning across regions and sectors.

Subprogramme 3. Statistics

Implementing entity: Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Statistics Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)		
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 7, subprogramme 4, statistics, expected accomplishment (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate
Objective: To support national efforts in building and strengthening the national statistical and geospatial information capacity of developing countries, in particular the least developed countries, and countries with economies in transition to produce reliable and timely statistics and development indicators as well as geospatial information for national policymakers and for other users at the national and international levels	General temporary assistance	1 047.0	1 422.6	1 946.5
	Consultants	33.4	49.8	51.3
	Travel of staff	443.7	393.1	318.0
	Contractual services	6.0	12.4	13.0
	Furniture and equipment	–	5.2	5.4
	Individual fellowships	17.1	155.3	162.6
	Participants in seminars	404.1	563.7	527.7
Total		1 951.3	2 602.1	3 024.5
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects		
(a) Enhanced capacity of government statisticians and national statistical systems to routinely collect, compile, store, analyse and disseminate official statistics and development indicators in the economic, social, demographic and environmental fields, to produce high quality data, including data disaggregated, wherever possible, by sex, location and so forth, for national policymakers and for other users at the national and international levels	(i) Percentage of participants trained that implemented recommendations on statistical information methodologies and best practices 2012-2013: 72 Estimate 2014-2015: 75 Target 2016-2017: 78	The key focus of the subprogramme will be on assisting countries in building and managing sustainable national statistical systems with appropriate governance structures and in utilizing modern data capture, processing and dissemination technologies, to enhance the quality of and accessibility to policy-relevant statistical and geospatial information. The subprogramme's capacity-development programme will be implemented through (a) advisory services, upon governments' request, aimed at building sound national statistical and geospatial information systems of developing countries, which include solid institutional infrastructures, systematic data collection activities, the compilation of aggregate macroeconomic and social statistics according to global standards and norms, and a multichannel data dissemination system; (b) training workshops and seminars for developing countries in various areas of statistics, such as social and demographic statistics, including civil registration and vital statistics, gender statistics, national accounts, industrial statistics, international trade in services and tourism statistics, international trade and business registers, international economic classifications, environment statistics, environmental economic accounting, energy statistics, organization of national statistical systems, development indicators and geographic information management; and (c) fellowships, study tours and on-the-job training for national statisticians and geospatial information experts from developing countries to upgrade and strengthen their knowledge and skills and to establish regional and international networks.		
	(ii) Percentage of countries assisted that implemented changes in their work as a result of the subprogramme's interventions 2012-2013: 69 Estimate 2014-2015: 71 Target 2016-2017: 72			
(b) Enhanced national capacity to produce and disseminate policy-relevant cartographic and geospatial information, in line with international standards	Percentage of participants trained that implemented recommendations on geospatial information methodologies and best practices 2012-2013: 65 Estimate 2014-2015: 67 Target 2016-2017: 59			

An increase in all capacity-building activities is projected for 2016-2017 to strengthen the capacities of national statistical and geospatial information systems to respond better to the increased demand for data in terms of scope, disaggregation, timeliness and quality, in relation to the new and emerging policy issues.

The capacity-building activities of the subprogramme are fully integrated with the Development Account and extrabudgetary resources to effectively serve the subprogramme's objective and thus directly contribute to building national statistical and geospatial information capacities. Two extrabudgetary projects would continue to provide support to the Division's capacity-building programme in the areas of basic statistics and geospatial information management. Three Development Account projects will aim at enhancing the national statistical capacity in developing countries and preparing them to better respond to the increased demand for data expected as a result of the post-2015 development agenda, in a systematic and strategic manner. Member States will be supported in their efforts at developing and strengthening environment statistics and environmental-economic accounting for improved monitoring of sustainable development. The new programme on statistics and data will be executed jointly by the United Nations Secretariat implementing agencies and will address the institutional arrangements in countries and will focus on the establishment and strengthening of a national coordination mechanism for post-2015 monitoring and address data gaps in specific areas, combining a cross-cutting approach with sector-specific demands.

At the national level, the subprogramme's counterparts are the national statistical offices. At the subregional and regional levels, the subprogramme works extensively with subregional economic entities (the Caribbean Community (CARICOM), the South African Development Community (SADC), the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS), the Economic Cooperation Organization, etc.) as well as with the regional commissions. Depending on the subject matter, partnerships are also forged with United Nations specialized agencies as well as funds and programmes. The subprogramme will also closely collaborate, seek synergies and forge partnerships with other subprogrammes to promote and enhance the internal coherence and integrated approaches in capacity development around the priority areas and efficiency in the Department's programming process. The global coordination of statistical capacity-building efforts is also regularly discussed at the Committee for the Coordination of Statistical Activities, of which the United Nations Statistics Division is the permanent secretariat.

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	82	80	95	<p>The subprogramme has a well-established mechanism for follow-up, monitoring and evaluation of its capacity-building programme, consisting of collection of feedback at the conclusion of each workshop and fellowship and a follow-up evaluation four months later. The results of both evaluations for the events conducted in the period 2012-2013 point to a very high satisfaction rate with the capacity-building efforts of the subprogramme.</p> <p>In 2014-2015, the subprogramme is expected to continue building Member States' sustainable national statistical and geospatial systems capacity in the substantive areas where it is recognized as a leader — population and housing censuses, gender statistics, national and environmental accounting, trade and industrial statistics, classifications, integration of statistical and geospatial information, etc. The capacity-building efforts will be built around the implementation of the international statistical standards adopted by the Statistical Commission and the Committee of Experts on Global Geospatial Information Management, while the delivery strategy will be made through regional and subregional workshops and the provision of fellowships. The implementation of the Development Account projects will be based on the work with pilot countries and subsequent scaling up, especially through regional and subregional workshops. Advisory services will provide country support upon request in the areas of census, national and environmental accounting and geospatial information. Fellowships will be used to transfer professional knowledge and skills to national statisticians in key statistical areas. In 2015, the subprogramme will begin extending its capacity-building programme to provide a leading role in the context of the data revolution and post-2015 development agenda, focusing in particular on strategically keeping the multiple stakeholder efforts in these areas together under the guidance of the Statistical Commission.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, following the outcomes from the ongoing dialogue on development indicators and the adoption by the Statistical Commission of the relevant international statistical standards, the subprogramme's capacity-building efforts will focus on two key areas: (a) strengthening the national statistical capacities to measure, monitor, assess and report on progress of achieving the new development indicators; and (b) enhancing the modernization of national statistical systems, taking into account the recommendations of the Statistical Commission on the data revolution and the use of new technologies and big data for official statistics, including the use of geospatial information and its integration with statistical data. In the area of geospatial information management, the subprogramme will aim at further advancing the development and use of geospatial data and tools to support the sustainable development and related global agendas.</p>
Seminars/workshops	16 (796)	16 (800)	18 (880)	
Fellowships	38	50	50	
Total	136	146	163	

Subprogramme 4. Development policy and analysis

<i>Implementing entity:</i> Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Development Policy and Analysis Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 7, economic and social affairs, subprogramme 6, expected accomplishment (c)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the capacity of developing countries, including the least developed countries, to design and implement policies and strategies to realize the inclusive, equitable and sustainable development objectives of the post-2015 development agenda		General temporary assistance	1 402.4	1 422.6	1 489.0
		Consultants	45.0	57.5	59.1
		Travel of staff	100.3	64.0	60.3
		Contractual services	6.0	12.4	13.0
		Participants in seminars	189.7	434.1	446.7
		Total	1 743.4	1 990.6	2 068.1
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Enhanced capacities of national finance, planning and central bank authorities to design and implement sustainable development strategies to realize the objectives of the post-2015 development agenda	Increased number of policy documents, including, but not limited to, national development strategies and five-year plans, that incorporate policy recommendations of the Department that promote sustainable development in the context of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development and the post-2015 development agenda 2012-2013: 2 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7	<p>The key focus of the subprogramme will be providing policy advisory and capacity-development support at the national level in developing countries, including in the least developed countries, to design and implement sustainable development strategies within the broader contexts of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development and the post-2015 development agenda, as well as the Istanbul Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries. The policy advisory and capacity-development work of the subprogramme will focus on economic modelling and forecasting capacities, assisting least developed countries with their sustainable development and graduation strategies and macroeconomic policy analysis and their impact on sustainable development.</p> <p>The subprogramme will complement and facilitate the implementation of the existing and pipeline Development Account projects, including:</p> <p>(a) capacity-building for removing constraints in utilizing trade-related international support measures for least developed countries; (b) public-private partnerships for inclusive macroeconomic macro policy formulation and implementation; (c) supporting Governments in the transition to low-carbon growth and human development using economy-wide models; and (d) supporting developing countries in their transition from Millennium Development Goals-based development strategies to broader sustainable development strategies through modelling-based policy analysis. These projects — implemented in 18 countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America — increased the credibility and visibility of the Department's capacity-development work and will critically complement and reinforce the realization of the objective under the regular programme of technical cooperation. The subprogramme will also be leveraged to mobilize resources for two extrabudgetary projects.</p>			
(b) Enhanced capacities of the least developed countries to address constraints, with a view to availing themselves of international support measures and preparing for graduation, enhancing development progress to accelerate graduation within the broader context of the post-2015 development agenda and the Istanbul Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries	Increased number of least developed countries avail themselves of international support measures and prepare for graduation, through incorporating support measures in their national development strategies as well as through improving smooth transition strategies 2012-2013: 2 Estimate 2014-2015: 4 Target 2016-2017: 8				

<p>(c) Enhanced national capacities to assess the costs and benefits of various policy options and increase synergies and coherence among various macroeconomic, sectoral, social and energy policies to realize the objectives of the post-2015 development agenda</p>	<p>Increased number of national development plans and strategies use economy-wide models to transition to low-carbon growth strategies and the post-2015 development agenda</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 4 Target 2016-2017: 8</p>	<p>The subprogramme will implement capacity development through:</p> <p>(a) needs-assessment, technical and policy advisory missions; (b) workshops, with the participation of policymakers and technical experts; (c) training manuals, handbooks and toolkits; (d) policy dialogues; (e) training on simulation and modelling exercises, including economy-wide simulation models for policy analysis; and (f) capacity-building workshops and advisory services on least developed country-specific international support measures, understanding graduation processes and assessing the possible consequences of graduation and developing relevant strategies.</p> <p>The subprogramme will continue to broaden its existing partnerships with United Nations Resident Coordinators, UNDP, the regional commissions, UNCTAD and the World Trade Organization (WTO). It will also build partnerships with think tanks/academia in the design of training workshops and development of knowledge products. The subprogramme will also promote South-South cooperation, the strengthening of partnerships between and among institutions in the target countries, and with partners in China, Chile and the Republic of Korea, and further develop collaboration with multilateral and bilateral partners working in the least developed countries. The subprogramme will closely collaborate with various initiatives and projects implemented under subprogrammes 1, 3, 4 and 9 of programme 7.</p>	
<p><i>Output summary (participants)</i></p>		<p><i>Impact summary</i></p>	
	<p><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></p>	<p><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></p>	<p><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></p>
<p>Advisory services</p>	<p>55</p>	<p>60</p>	<p>66</p>
<p>Seminars/workshops</p>	<p>5 (405)</p>	<p>8 (500)</p>	<p>10 (550)</p>
<p>Total</p>	<p>60</p>	<p>68</p>	<p>76</p>
<p>The capacity development projects of the subprogramme significantly strengthened national capacities for macroeconomic and development policy analysis in three countries during 2012-2013. The subprogramme contributed to: (a) strengthening national capacities for modelling to assess the cost of achieving various Millennium Development Goals and their trade-offs; (b) enhancing national capacities in least developed countries for understanding and utilizing trade-related support measures; (c) assessing various financing strategies for development, including borrowing in the sovereign bond market; and (d) identifying and recommending various macroeconomic and financial sector policy adjustments to promote employment generation and inclusive growth.</p> <p>The impact of the subprogramme is already significant and visible, with national authorities better equipped to formulate and implement development-oriented macroeconomic policies and development strategies. In particular, the subprogramme's policy advisory and capacity-development work would continue to strengthen the capacities of beneficiary Member States during 2016-2017 to implement policies that would support broad-based economic growth, employment creation, productivity improvements, human development, environmental protection, social protection and sustainable development and to prepare least developed countries for graduation from the category.</p>			

Subprogramme 5. Public administration and development management

<i>Implementing entity:</i> Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Division for Public Administration and Development Management		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 7, subprogramme 7, expected accomplishment (c)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the capacity of developing countries to promote effective, efficient, accountable, participatory and transparent public administration		General temporary assistance	2 667.4	1 422.7	1 489.0
		Consultants	83.4	282.7	238.6
		Travel of staff	222.1	308.9	291.0
		Contractual services	9.0	12.4	13.0
		Participants in seminars	371.9	634.0	600.0
		Total	3 353.8	2 660.7	2 631.6
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Strengthened public sector institutional and human resource capacities in developing countries, including leadership for effective, efficient and responsive delivery of services, professional competence, ethical conduct, and commitment to serving the public	(i) Increase in the number of official expressions of commitment to integrate strategies and methodologies into policies, programmes and legislative/institutional frameworks 2012-2013: 10 Estimate 2014-2015: 11 Target 2016-2017: 12 (ii) Increased percentage of trained participants that apply methodologies and best practices in public administration and governance 2012-2013: 70 Estimate 2014-2015: 70 Target 2016-2017: 72	The capacity-development strategy in the area of public administration is based on an integrated approach linking the normative and analytical work of the subprogramme with advisory services and training, taking into account the ongoing discussion on the post-2015 development agenda. The subprogramme aims to strengthen national and local government capacity in delivering public services that are essential to advancing the implementation of the post-2015 development agenda through greater integration of the social, economic and environmental dimensions of sustainable development and in building, monitoring and sharing knowledge to that end. The subprogramme also seeks to strengthen accountable governance through: (a) the development of public sector institutions; (b) e-government development and knowledge management in government; (c) engagement of citizens in managing development programmes; (d) rebuilding public administration after conflict; and (e) open government data. This will ensure responsive, inclusive, participatory and representative decision-making. Capacity-development activities will be implemented through: (a) advisory services to be provided by in-house and outsourced expertise to carry out needs-assessment and diagnostic as well as policy and strategy design missions related to the substantive focus areas of the subprogramme; (b) group training at the request of developing countries and countries with economies in transition to promote common approaches among Member States, especially through the production of training materials on advanced methodologies in governance and public administration; and (c) establishment of new and strengthening of existing networks and partnerships of public administrators to enhance linkages between developing countries through the exchange of best practices. These capacity-building activities will be based on research findings and analysis based on the United Nations Public Administration Country Studies.			
(b) Strengthened capacity of developing countries for adaptive use of information and communications technology (ICT) to improve performance of public institutions through e-government	Increased number of developing countries actively using methodologies, manuals and tools made available on e-government, knowledge management and ICT applications 2012-2013: 12 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 16				

<p>(c) Strengthened capacity for the engagement of citizens in governance, public administration and development management in developing countries for responsive, transparent and accountable delivery of services</p>	<p>Increased percentage of trained participants that apply methodologies and best practices in the engagement of citizens and governance</p> <p>2012-2013: 60 Estimate 2014-2015: 70 Target 2016-2017: 70</p>	<p>For the subprogramme to optimize its impact on Member States, the above-mentioned capacity-development activities and advisory services will be also implemented in conjunction with Development Account projects on: (a) strengthening the capacities of Governments to provide the policy framework and technical infrastructure for the implementation of the open government data concept; and (b) strengthening the institutional capacities of developing countries for evidence-based e-government policies, in line with the post-2015 development agenda, to maximize the joint impact of the activities implemented through the two mechanisms. The subprogramme will continue to promote participatory, transparent, and effective democratic governance, especially in Asia and the Pacific, through its United Nations Project Office on Governance. Through its support to the Internet Governance Forum, the subprogramme will help to promote a multi-stakeholder approach to exchanging information and sharing good practices and facilitate a common understanding of how to maximize Internet opportunities and address risks and challenges.</p> <p>Through a holistic approach, the subprogramme will target developing capacities in public sector institutions at central and local government levels. Capacity development will focus on individuals, officials, institutions and society at large, through the development of public administration policies and strategies. The subprogramme will continue to focus on supporting countries in: (a) high-level upstream strategy and policy analysis and design for strengthening public administration capacity for development; (b) policy and strategy analysis and design for applications of ICT in governance and public administration; (c) designing capacity-development tools, including online training courses; and (d) developing and strengthening networks and partnerships to sustain regional and global capacity development.</p>																
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>63</td> <td>65</td> <td>70</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>11 (1 394)</td> <td>8 (1 013)</td> <td>9 (1 140)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>74</td> <td>73</td> <td>79</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	63	65	70	Seminars/workshops	11 (1 394)	8 (1 013)	9 (1 140)	Total	74	73	79	<p>The main focus of the subprogramme is to provide assistance to national and local governments, in particular those that requested aid, and developing countries, especially the least developed, post-conflict/crisis countries, and countries with economies in transition, in the areas of institutional and human resource capacity development; e-government development; citizen engagement in managing development programmes; and open government data and services in the public sector.</p> <p>In 2012-2013, the subprogramme continued to work with Member States on public institutional reform and capacity-building, and the e-government strategy as well as added open government data and accountability so as to increase transparency and participation. During the biennium, significant outputs included more than 45 references, recommendations and decisions in national plans and policies, which relevant institutions and authorities drew from publications and products of the subprogramme. As a result of advisory services and technical cooperation projects, 29 methodological and technical recommendations were made during the biennium by Governments. In 2014-2015 there is already an increase in the number of Member States working with the subprogramme on open government data, and a further increase is anticipated in 2016-2017.</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>															
Advisory services	63	65	70															
Seminars/workshops	11 (1 394)	8 (1 013)	9 (1 140)															
Total	74	73	79															

The subprogramme will continue to create global, regional and national level partnerships with institutions concerned with developing public administration capacities, especially through the United Nations Public Administration Network partners, including ESCWA, ECA, ECLAC, the International Association of Schools and Institutes of Administration, the International Institute of Administrative Sciences, the Conference of African Ministers for Public Service, the International Organization of Supreme Audit Institutions and the International Association of Economic and Social Councils and Similar Institutions, among others.

Subprogramme 6. Sustainable forest management

<i>Implementing entity:</i> Department of Economic and Social Affairs, secretariat of the United Nations Forum on Forests		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 7, subprogramme 8, expected accomplishment (e)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To enhance the capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition for advancing sustainable forest management, implementing the non-legally binding instrument on all types of forests, achievement of the global objectives on forests and integration of forests in the broader post-2015 development agenda		General temporary assistance	125.9	428.1	449.4
		Consultants	–	31.0	31.9
		Ad hoc expert groups	5.1	–	–
		Travel of staff	13.0	39.4	37.1
		Contractual services	–	3.2	3.4
		Participants in seminars	283.7	132.4	136.2
		Total	283.77	634.1	658.0
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Increased capacity of Member States to take actions towards achieving sustainable forest management	<p>Increased number of national, regional and global plans of action on sustainable forest management</p> <p>2012-2013: 7 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 10</p>	<p>The United Nations Forum on Forests decision on the future of the international arrangement on forests will take place during the eleventh session of the Forum, in 2015. The subprogramme will support developing countries and countries with economies in transition in developing strategic plans for implementing the outcomes of the eleventh session of the Forum. The subprogramme will support Member States in integrating the three dimensions of sustainable development into the global objectives on forests and the implementation of the non-legally binding instrument on all types of forests. The subprogramme will promote greater awareness, at all levels, of the role of forests in achieving the internationally agreed development goals and the broader post-2015 development agenda.</p>			
(b) Improved national, regional and international collaboration and coordination on forests, through promoting more effective actions on sustainable forest management by and among Governments, major groups, organizations, instruments and processes, including the activities of the Collaborative Partnership on Forests	<p>Increased number of partnerships, collaborative activities and country-, region- and organization-led initiatives undertaken to support the international forest policy dialogue</p> <p>2012-2013: 16 Estimate 2014-2015: 18 Target 2016-2017: 18</p>	<p>Capacity-development activities include advisory services, workshops and the preparation of guidelines for thematic and geographic groups of countries to assist them in capacity-building that will be instrumental in enabling them to take actions so as to progress towards achieving the global objectives on forests; to enable them to develop awareness and to access forest financing; and to implement the post-2015 international arrangement on forests mandates.</p> <p>The subprogramme is expected to implement two Development Account projects, on strengthening national capacities to develop national action plans to implement the non-legally binding instrument on all types of forests, and on strengthening the capacities of developing countries to monitor progress towards sustainable forest management in the context of the post-2015 development agenda. In addition, the subprogramme will continue implementation of the Development Account project on harnessing climate change financing for sustainable forest management. The subprogramme is also expected to provide advisory services in advancing</p>			

				the implementation of sustainable forest management in the different regions in the post-2015 international arrangement on forests era. In carrying out its capacity-development efforts, the subprogramme works closely with the regional commissions, regional and subregional intergovernmental organizations and member organizations of the Collaborative Partnership on Forests.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	In 2012-2013, there was consensus and agreement by Member States and other stakeholders that decisions made on the promotion/implementation of sustainable forest management will be effected/ carried out at the national, regional or international levels.
Advisory services	4	4	5	In 2014-2015, more than 120 national experts from 35 countries in Central Asia, Southern Africa and the Pacific regions met and identified key actions points for the development of regional strategies to harness climate financing for sustainable forest management. In addition, the workshop on enhancing the capacity of low forest cover countries and small island developing States in accessing forest financing facilitated the acquisition of skills in writing grant applications, for 17 representatives from 12 countries. A facilitative process website was created to enable the exchange of information on forest financing. The subprogramme provided strategic assistance to the initiative led by China on strategies for strengthening the international arrangement on forests beyond 2015. A total of 55 countries participated in the initiative.
Seminars/workshops	3 (161)	4 (210)	5 (250)	
Total	7	8	10	The expected impact of the activities envisaged for the biennium 2016-2017 is assistance to countries in making strategic plans for the implementation of the post-2015 international arrangement on forests, the integration of the three dimensions of sustainable development with the global objectives on forests and the building of awareness and access to forest financing. This would assist countries in operationalizing the post-2015 international arrangement on forests activities, as well as the broader post-2015 development agenda.

Subprogramme 7. Financing for development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> Department of Economic and Social Affairs, Financing for Development Office		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 7, subprogramme 9, expected accomplishment (d)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the capacity of ministries of finance and national tax authorities in developing countries to develop more effective and efficient tax systems, for the purpose of domestic and international resource mobilization to fund the post-2015 development agenda		General temporary assistance	216.8	428.1	449.4
		Consultants	252.5	69.9	71.9
		Travel of representatives	13.9	–	–
		Travel of staff	26.5	37.4	35.3
		Contractual services	1.5	3.2	3.4
		Communications	0.6	–	–
		Participants in seminars	88.9	82.4	84.8
Total		600.77	621.0	644.8	
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Strengthened capacity to negotiate, administer and interpret tax treaties, drawing on the United Nations Model Double Taxation Convention between Developed and Developing Countries (United Nations Model Convention), with a view to encouraging investment while combating tax abuse	<p>Number of treaties and treaty provisions negotiated, which follow the provisions of the United Nations Model Convention</p> <p>2012-2013: 10 Estimate 2014-2015: 11 Target 2016-2017: 12</p>	<p>The capacity-development strategy of the subprogramme will focus on the following areas: (a) negotiation, administration and interpretation of tax treaties between developing and developed, or between two developing countries drawing on the United Nations Model Convention; (b) practical issues in transfer pricing from the point of view of developing countries; (c) practical options for protecting and broadening the tax base of developing countries; and (d) practical options for unlocking the savings and mobilizing additional long-term finance for small and medium-sized enterprises and infrastructure.</p> <p>The capacity-development strategy will be implemented through: (a) regional training seminars in the above-mentioned areas, including some co-organized with regional organizations of national tax administrations; (b) national workshops in pilot countries addressing specific needs and gaps; (c) follow-up country missions providing assistance to these countries in applying the skills and knowledge acquired through regional seminars and national workshops, with view to implementing the necessary policy changes; (d) development of handbooks, manuals and “practical portfolios” to be utilized for delivery of the above-mentioned activities; and (e) establishing new and strengthening existing networks of relevant government officials to enhance linkages between developing countries through the exchange of best practices.</p> <p>The subprogramme will implement its two ninth tranche Development Account projects, which will seek to strengthen the capacity of the relevant tax officials in developing countries to: (a) effectively utilize double tax treaties, drawing on the United Nations Model Convention, with a view to improving the investment climate, increasing tax revenue and combating tax</p>			
(b) Strengthened capacity to increase domestic financial resources for sustainable development, including through enhancing the ability to protect and broaden the tax base of developing countries	<p>(i) Number of actions, including at the administrative level, to put in place or enhance measures with a view to effectively protecting and broadening the tax base that reflects the work of the United Nations</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of policy measures undertaken to unlock savings and mobilize additional long-term finance for small and medium-sized enterprises and infrastructure</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p>				

evasion for financing of sustainable development; and (b) protect and broaden these countries' tax base, with a view to increasing domestic resource mobilization for financing of sustainable development. The main tool used to carry out the activities envisioned under these projects will be several courses on double tax treaties and on transfer pricing, as well as several handbooks, manuals and toolkits developed together with extrabudgetary funding.

The subprogramme has developed a strong working relationship with the Inter-American Center of Tax Administrations and is further developing working relationship with the African Tax Administration Forum and other similar organizations in different regions. In addition, the regional commissions, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and OECD are likely partners in particular activities. Collaboration with the UNDP regional bureaux and country offices is also envisioned to ensure consistency with country programmes.

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	52	50	75	<p>In 2012-2013, a collection of practical tools was developed as a result of a unique collaborative engagement between tax officials from developing countries, members of the Committee of Experts on International Cooperation in Tax Matters, a diversified group of world-renowned experts, relevant international and regional organizations and the Department. This resulted in broad buy-in of these tools, which were then utilized to deliver global and regional workshops. A total of 113 tax officials from developing countries were trained in these events during the period.</p> <p>In 2014-2015, the subprogramme will roll out a programme of training utilizing its new training tools, namely the United Nations Course on Double Tax Treaties, the United Nations Course on Transfer Pricing, the United Nations Handbook on Administration of Double Tax Treaties for Developing Countries, the United Nations Handbook on Tax Base Protection for Developing Countries, as well as several other handbooks, manuals and toolkits developed together with extrabudgetary funding. In addition, in 2014-2015, the subprogramme will continue developing “practical portfolios” based on the above-mentioned handbooks, which will be used to deliver technical cooperation activities at the country level.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will continue its work in the area of international tax cooperation and focus on delivering national workshops in pilot countries, addressing specific needs and gaps in these countries, and follow-up country missions providing assistance to these countries in applying the skills and knowledge acquired through regional seminars and national workshops, with a view to implementing the necessary policy changes. The United Nations practical portfolios will be used to deliver these activities. It is expected that in 2016-2017, at least 14 national seminars/country missions to at least six pilot countries will be delivered. In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will also expand its activities to other areas of financing for development by building on the financing framework for the post-2015 development agenda and the sustainable development goals, as outlined in the outcome document of the third Conference on Financing for Development and other relevant intergovernmental outcomes. The first set of activities in this area will contribute to strengthening the capacity of the policymakers in selected countries in Southern Africa to unlock the savings and mobilize additional long-term finance for small and medium-sized enterprises and infrastructure, with a view to contributing to the achievement of sustainable development.</p>
Seminars/workshops	3 (40)	8 (150)	5 (90)	
Total	55	58	80	

2. Trade and development: \$2,494,300

23.32 The activities in this sector are implemented by the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development in support of programme 10, Trade and development, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. They focus on: (a) the provision of technical advice on policy options and their implications as well as opportunities for technical assistance in trade, investment and related areas, drawing mainly on mandates and policy issues provided in the Accra Accord and the Doha Mandate; (b) the provision of training for government officials and policy practitioners on key issues on the international economic agenda, with a view to increasing their capacity to build more effective and integrated policy responses to a changing global economy, as mandated in paragraph 166 of the Bangkok Plan of Action and subsequently reconfirmed by the Sao Paulo consensus and the Doha Mandate; and (c) policy advice, technical support and policy coordination of the trade-related technical assistance to least developed countries, in particular in the context of the enhanced integrated framework provided by the six relevant agencies (UNCTAD, WTO, the International Trade Centre (ITC), UNDP, the World Bank and IMF).

Table 23.8 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	1 167.3	1 264.8	89.7	7.1	1 354.5	2.1	1 356.6
Travel of staff	442.0	371.7	(21.5)	(5.8)	350.2	16.3	366.5
Grants and contributions	664.4	875.4	(105.4)	(12.0)	770.0	1.2	771.2
Total	2 273.7	2 511.9	(37.2)	(1.5)	2 474.7	19.6	2 494.3

Subprogramme 1. Globalization, interdependence and development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> UNCTAD, Division on Globalization and Development Strategies		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 10, subprogramme 1, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)</i>		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objectives:</i>					
(a) To strengthen the policymaking capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition in macroeconomics, trade, investment, technology and related areas, in particular for formulating policies that are cross-sectorally congruent and contribute to national strategies		General temporary assistance	270.8	209.2	232.8
		Travel of staff	91.1	74.3	73.3
		Training	166.0	218.9	192.8
		Total	527.9	502.4	498.9
(b) To fill the gaps in capacity- and policy-building efforts by responding to the immediate assistance needs expressed by Governments and regional organizations, as well as to provide some guidance in the design of long-term projects, in line with respective national, regional (including South-South) and global realities, to make them respond better to the true needs of beneficiary countries					
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Enhanced understanding by government officials of key issues on the international economic agenda and the implications and interlinkages among different sectoral policies and the national development strategy	Percentage of government officials trained who consider that paragraph 166 courses (training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda) have significantly contributed to their understanding of key issues on the international economic agenda 2012-2013: 72 Estimate 2014-2015: 73 Target 2016-2017: 73	The activities will include five regional training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda (three weeks each) and Geneva-based short sessions as required, provided by policy experts from all UNCTAD subprogrammes and, for regional courses, local resource persons from the regional commissions, government, academia and private sector institutions. The courses enhance the knowledge and capacity of policymakers and finance and investment experts involved in trade and development matters. They provide the government officials with up-to-date key information and analysis in macroeconomic, trade, investment and related policy areas, as well as a better understanding of implications and interlinkages between sectoral policies and their contribution to the national development strategies. The courses are designed with a particular attention to regional and national specificities, exchange of experience, and hands-on policy simulation and negotiation exercises in sectoral and cross-sectoral policymaking. Advisory services will be provided where the need exists for immediate assistance and on the basis of requests from beneficiary Governments. Advisory services will further strengthen the interaction between the research and policy analysis capacity and operational activities.			
(b) Increased awareness and knowledge of policy options and their implications	Number of recipients of advisory services who confirm the usefulness of the policy advice provided 2012-2013: 38 Estimate 2014-2015: 38 Target 2016-2017: 38				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	4	3	3	<p>In 2012-2013, six regional courses with a total of 119 participants were organized for economies in transition, Africa (2), Western Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Asia and Pacific. Two of the five courses planned for 2014-2015 have already taken place. The remaining three courses will be delivered in 2015. Feedback from participants reveals that the courses have strengthened their knowledge and capacity to develop effective policies in support of national development strategies in the conditions of increasing interdependence in the international trading and financial systems. Contributions by this subprogramme, in particular, enhanced participants' expertise on fiscal and monetary policies, global capital challenges and appropriate development policies.</p> <p>The activities of interregional advisers are embedded in the operational programmes of the main subprogrammes of UNCTAD. During 2013 and 2014, under subprogramme 1, UNCTAD provided country-specific policy advice emanating from the regular research and analysis work of the subprogramme, in particular the annual UNCTAD flagship <i>Trade and Development Report</i>, as requested by policymakers in Asia, Latin America and West Africa. For example, support was provided to Saudi Arabia on the issues of employment creation and economic diversification at the national level. Advisory services to the Banque des États de l'Afrique Centrale were focused on issues related to regional monetary and financial cooperation and coordination. That activity is complementary to the Development Account project on strengthening pro-growth macroeconomic management capacities for enhanced regional financial and monetary cooperation among selected countries of Latin America and the Caribbean, and West and Central Africa, currently being implemented. Advisers also provided technical analysis and policy recommendations to developing countries discussing global economic imbalances at several ministerial conferences. Such activities have helped to strengthen the capacity of senior administrators and policymakers to formulate appropriate economic policies and strategies that are supportive of sustained growth and poverty reduction and participate more effectively in various multilateral negotiations. During 2016-2017, five regional training courses would continue to be organized jointly with subprogrammes 2, 3 and 4.</p>
Seminars/workshops ^a	6 (119)	5 (75)	5 (75)	
Fellowships ^a	119	75	75	
Total	129	83	83	

^a Organized jointly by subprogrammes 1-4.

Subprogramme 2. Statistics

<i>Implementing entity:</i> UNCTAD, Division on Investment and Enterprise		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 10, subprogramme 2, expected accomplishments (a), (b) and (c)</i>		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i>					
(a) To strengthen the policymaking capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition in macroeconomics, trade, investment, technology and related areas, in particular for formulating policies that are cross-sectorally congruent and contribute to national strategies		General temporary assistance	184.1	209.2	232.8
		Travel of staff	67.8	74.3	73.3
		Training	166.0	218.9	192.8
		Total	417.9	502.4	498.9
(b) To fill the gaps in capacity- and policy-building efforts by responding to the immediate assistance needs expressed by Governments and regional organizations, as well as to provide some guidance in the design of long-term projects, in line with respective national, regional (including South-South) and global realities, to make them respond better to the true needs of beneficiary countries					
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Enhanced understanding by government officials of key issues on the international economic agenda and the implications and interlinkages among different sectoral policies and the national development strategy	Percentage of government officials trained who consider that paragraph 166 courses (training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda) have significantly contributed to their understanding of key issues on the international economic agenda, including in relation to international investment agreements 2012-2013: 73 Estimate 2014-2015: 73 Target 2016-2017: 73	<p>The activities will include five regional training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda (three weeks each) and Geneva-based short sessions as required, provided by policy experts from all UNCTAD subprogrammes and, for regional courses, local resource persons from the regional commissions, government, academia and private sector institutions.</p> <p>In addition, up to six workshops/seminars for senior officials on formulating and implementing sustainable development-friendly integrated investment policies, including capacity-building in investment promotion and facilitation, and negotiation and implementation of international investment agreements.</p> <p>The key focus of advisory services will be capacity development at the national and international levels to design and implement investment policies for sustainable development goals based on the outcomes of the 2014 World Investment Forum and the <i>World Investment Report</i>. Capacity development will be delivered through ad hoc advisory services by technical experts in financing for sustainable development goal sectors; preparation of investment policy reviews and related policy advice to attract international investment and benefit from it; application of best practices in investment promotion and facilitation; support of negotiations on international investment agreements.</p>			
(b) Increased awareness and knowledge of policy options and their implications, including in respect of international investment agreements	Number of recipients of advisory services who confirm the usefulness of the policy advice provided 2012-2013: 38 Estimate 2014-2015: 38 Target 2016-2017: 38				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	3	3	3	<p>In 2012-2013, six regional courses with a total of 119 participants were organized jointly by subprogrammes 1 through 4, for economies in transition, Africa (2), Western Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Asia and Pacific. Two of the five courses planned for 2014-2015 have already taken place. The remaining three courses will be delivered in 2015. Feedback from participants reveals that the courses have strengthened their knowledge and capacity to develop effective policies in support of national development strategies in the conditions of increasing interdependence in the international trading and financial systems. Contributions by this subprogramme, in particular, enhanced participants' understanding of the development implications of foreign direct investment inflows and changing nature of international investors.</p> <p>During the past biennium, 25 countries (of a total of 36 countries) for which investment policy reviews were undertaken by subprogramme 2, have experienced significant increases in foreign direct investment inflows. Examples of such countries include: Benin, the Dominican Republic, Ghana, Viet Nam and Zambia. Furthermore, seven investment policy review beneficiary countries were among the top 10 reformers in the World Bank Doing Business Ranking 2005-2012. The subprogramme delivered workshops and seminars to 150 investment stakeholders, which increased their understanding of issues relating to international investment agreements. An independent evaluation of the subprogramme carried out in 2014 underlined the strong relevance, significant impact, broad sustainability, and effective and efficient delivery of the work undertaken by UNCTAD in the area of investment for sustainable development and related technical assistance.</p> <p>During 2016-2017, five regional training courses would continue to be organized jointly by subprogrammes 1 through 4. In addition, six workshops/seminars for senior officials would be organized by the subprogramme.</p>
Seminars/workshops ^a	4 (55)	4 (50)	6 (50)	
Fellowships ^a	–	–	–	
Total	7	7	9	

^a Organized jointly by subprogrammes 1-4.

Subprogramme 3. International trade

<i>Implementing entity:</i> UNCTAD, Division on International Trade in Goods and Services, and Commodities		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 10, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishments (a)-(e)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i>		General temporary assistance	235.9	209.2	232.8
(a) To strengthen the policymaking capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition in macroeconomics, trade, investment, technology and related areas, in particular for formulating policies that are cross-sectorally congruent and contribute to national strategies		Travel of staff	107.0	74.3	73.3
(b) To fill the gaps in capacity- and policy-building efforts by responding to the immediate urgent assistance needs expressed by Governments and regional organizations, as well as to provide some guidance in the design of long-term projects of trade and sustainable development policies to make them respond better to the true needs of beneficiary countries		Training	166.0	218.9	192.8
		Total	508.9	502.4	498.9
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Enhanced understanding by government officials of key issues on the international economic agenda and the implications and interlinkages among different sectoral policies and the national development strategy	Percentage of government officials trained who consider that paragraph 166 courses (training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda) have significantly contributed to their understanding of key issues on the international economic agenda 2012-2013: 73 Estimate 2014-2015: 73 Target 2016-2017: 73	The activities will include five regional training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda (three weeks each) and Geneva-based short sessions as required, provided by policy experts from all UNCTAD subprogrammes and, for regional courses, local resource persons from the regional commissions, government, academia and private sector institutions. Advisory services will be provided on a demand-driven approach and will be aimed at: (a) enhancing the capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition to establish negotiating priorities, implement bilateral, regional and multilateral trade agreements and optimize development gains; (b) assisting developing countries and countries with economies in transition in increasing their participation in global services production and trade; (c) addressing the trade and development impacts of non-tariff measures; (d) strengthening analytical capacity for trade policymaking and negotiations, and integrating trade and development concerns into national trade policies that contribute to productive capacity, inclusiveness, the empowerment of women and employment creation, in particular for least developed countries; (e) promoting the use of effective competition and consumer policies with a view to achieving domestic and international competitiveness and dealing with anti-competitive practices; (f) addressing issues at the interface between trade and environment in the context of the promotion of sustainable development and poverty eradication; (g) sharing best practices on partnerships for trade and development that can strengthen the achievement of a post-2015 development agenda; (h) supporting countries in enhancing the contribution of the creative economy to inclusive and sustainable development.			
(b) Increased awareness and knowledge of inclusive trade and sustainable development policy options and their implications	Number of recipients of advisory services who confirm the usefulness of the policy advice provided 2012-2013: 38 Estimate 2014-2015: 38 Target 2016-2017: 38				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	3	3	3	<p>In 2012-2013, six regional courses with a total of 122 participants were organized for economies in transition, Africa (2), Western Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Asia and Pacific. Two of the five courses planned for 2014-2015 have already taken place. The remaining three courses will be delivered in 2015. Feedback from participants reveals that the courses have strengthened their knowledge and capacity to develop effective policies in support of national development strategies in the conditions of increasing interdependence in the international trading and financial systems. Contributions by this subprogramme, in particular, enhanced participants' understanding of strategic and novel approaches and policies at the national, multilateral and international levels to strengthen the role of developing countries in international trade and to realize developmental gains from such participation.</p> <p>The activities of interregional advisers are embedded in the operational programmes of the main subprogrammes of UNCTAD. Advisory services provided include: (a) high-level technical expert advice on trade policy options, negotiations and their development impact; (b) policy-oriented advice and analysis on trade policy, international trade, trade negotiations and sustainable development issues in the context of post-2015 development framework; and (c) advice on trade policy and trade negotiations priorities and their implications for individual countries and different country groups, including from the African, Caribbean and Pacific Group of States, small island developing States and the least developed countries, on key development issues in the lead-up to the WTO Ministerial Conference in 2013. During 2016-2017, five regional training courses would continue to be organized jointly by subprogrammes 1 through 4.</p>
Seminars/workshops ^a	–	–	–	
Fellowships ^a	–	–	–	
Total	3	3	3	

^a Organized jointly by subprogrammes 1-4.

Subprogramme 4. Technology and logistics

Implementing entity: UNCTAD, Division on Technology and Logistics		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 10, subprogramme 4, expected accomplishments (c) and (d)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective:					
(a) To strengthen the policymaking capacity of developing countries and countries with economies in transition in macroeconomics, trade, investment, technology and related areas, in particular for formulating policies that are cross-sectorally congruent and contribute to national strategies		General temporary assistance	184.1	209.2	232.8
		Travel of staff	126.7	74.3	73.3
		Training	166.4	218.9	192.8
		Total	477.2	502.4	498.9
(b) To fill the gaps in capacity- and policy-building efforts by responding to the immediate assistance needs expressed by Governments and regional organizations, as well as to provide some guidance in the design of long-term projects to make them respond better to the true needs of beneficiary countries					
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced understanding by government officials of key issues on the international economic agenda and the implications and interlinkages among different sectoral policies and the national development strategy	Percentage of government officials trained who consider that paragraph 166 courses (training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda) have significantly contributed to their understanding of key issues on the international economic agenda 2012-2013: 72 Estimate 2014-2015: 73 Target 2016-2017: 73	<p>The activities under the subprogramme will include five regional training courses on key issues on the international economic agenda (three weeks each) and Geneva-based short sessions as required, provided by policy experts from all UNCTAD subprogrammes and, for regional courses, local resource persons from the regional commissions, government, academia and private sector institutions. In order to meet the stated objective, the training will continue to follow two strategic directions, both aiming to reinforce the impact of the activity in terms of its relevance and the embedding of knowledge in participating countries, as follows:</p> <p>1. Relevance of training:</p> <p>(a) Three levels of knowledge will be integrated into its programme in a coherent manner: (i) knowledge of global issues (delivered by UNCTAD staff); (ii) knowledge of regional issues (provided by experts from the relevant regional commissions, depending on the region in which the training is organized); and (iii) local knowledge (local experts from the host country);</p> <p>(b) The programme will also emphasize exchanges of experience and lessons learned among participants coming from the same region, both through formal presentations and discussions and the use of state-of-the-art ICT tools, and in informal settings;</p> <p>2. Embedding of knowledge in participating countries:</p> <p>(a) Special attention will be paid, both in the selection of participants and post-course evaluations and follow-up, to the use of the knowledge from the training beyond the immediate training participant through sharing the knowledge within his/her own departments through seminars or coaching other colleagues. It will also be emphasized that the participants should stay on the job for which they will be trained for a sufficient amount of time to</p>			
(b) Increased awareness and knowledge of policy options and their implications	Number of recipients of advisory services who confirm the usefulness of the policy advice provided 2012-2013: 37 Estimate 2014-2015: 38 Target 2016-2017: 38				

				<p>be able to apply their new knowledge to the benefit of their departments and countries;</p> <p>(b) The training will also invite experts from the region as participants or resource persons, where appropriate.</p> <p>Advisory services will be provided where the need exists for immediate assistance and on the basis of requests from the beneficiary Governments.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In 2012-2013, six regional courses with a total of 122 participants were organized for economies in transition, Africa (2), Western Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean, and Asia and Pacific. Two of the five courses planned for 2014-2015 have already taken place. The remaining three courses will be delivered in 2015. Feedback from participants reveals that the courses have strengthened their knowledge and capacity to develop effective policies in support of national development strategies in the conditions of increasing interdependence in the international trading and financial systems.</p> <p>Two specific Development Account projects implemented by the subprogramme are expected to have links with the regional courses during the biennium 2016-2017. One project aims at strengthening the capacity of policymakers, transport planners and transport infrastructure managers in Caribbean small island developing States to take appropriate adaptation response measures to climate change impacts on seaports and airports. The project is foreseen to generate enhanced capacity of policymakers to effectively plan and develop requisite adaptation measures that enhance the resilience of coastal transport infrastructure as well as increased knowledge of climate change impacts on seaport and airport infrastructure. The second project targets the strengthening of capacity of policymakers in transport, infrastructure and finance in sub-Saharan Africa and the Caribbean to promote and finance sustainable freight transport through sound transport policy measures and adequate financing actions and mechanisms.</p> <p>Information about the outcomes and impact of key project activities (in particular, case-study findings), as well as training materials/inventory of best practices developed under the two projects, will be disseminated widely, including through the planned regional training courses and the Geneva-based short sessions. As appropriate, the Development Account projects' capacity-building activities, including the web-based platform, will make reference and benefit from the training material produced for the above-mentioned courses.</p> <p>Advisory services in response to a request from the Nigeria Export-Import Bank (NEXIM) comprised policy advice and hands-on assistance on the use of public-private partnership models for a development project, entitled "Sealink", as well as for terminal concessions and shipping services. The Sealink is a regional undertaking headed by NEXIM that aims at building an efficient coastal sea transport system that will promote interregional trade and provide shipping services for both passengers and freight for Western and Central African States. This work has likewise fed into a Development Account project being implemented by UNCTAD on sustainable freight transport and finance. The project aims to develop best practices and models in the area of public-private partnerships, which will be used in the training and advisory activities of the project.</p> <p>During 2016-2017, five regional training courses would continue to be organized jointly by subprogrammes 1 through 4. In addition, 12 short courses would be organized by the subprogramme.</p>
Advisory services	3	3	3	
Seminars/workshops ^a	12 (321)	12 (362)	12 (370)	
Fellowships ^a	–	–	–	
Total	15	15	15	

^a Organized jointly by subprogrammes 1-4.

Subprogramme 5. Africa, least developed countries and special programmes

<i>Implementing entity:</i> UNCTAD, Division for Africa, Least Developed Countries and Special Programmes		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 10, subprogramme 5, expected accomplishment (c)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To provide high-level technical expertise and advisory services, including on-the-spot advice, to member States and to develop specific plans and strategies to assist least developed countries to better integrate their trade policies and priorities in national development plans and poverty reduction strategies and to enhance the national ownership of those policies, plans and priority decisions in particular related to trade-related technical assistance needs in the context of the Enhanced Integrated Framework for Trade-related Technical Assistance to Least Developed Countries		General temporary assistance	292.4	428.0	425.4
		Travel of staff	49.4	74.3	73.3
		Participants in seminars	–	–	–
		Total	341.8	502.3	498.7
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Better integration of trade policies and priorities in the national development plans through, inter alia, the Enhanced Integrated Framework for Trade-related Technical Assistance to Least Developed Countries	<p>Number of least developed countries that have made progress in mainstreaming trade policies and priorities in their national development plans, and have implemented the action matrices of the Enhanced Integrated Framework, with the recognition that many factors have an impact on this indicator</p> <p>2012-2013: 12 Estimate 2014-2015: 13 Target 2016-2017: 14</p>	<p>Advisory services and analytical studies will be provided to respond to country requests for updating their Diagnostic Trade Integration Studies (Djibouti, Ethiopia, Mali, Mozambique, the Niger) and strengthening their capacity to mainstream trade into development strategies (the Gambia and Solomon Islands) and for immediate assistance on the basis of requests from beneficiary Governments. Particular importance will be given to activities emanating from country requests in relation to the implementation of the Enhanced Integrated Framework that has now been extended for a new phase starting in 2016. This strategic approach is in line with the Doha Mandate, which called for UNCTAD to enhance its effective contributions to the Framework. Moreover, the Programme of Action for the Least Developed Countries for the Decade 2011-2020 recognized the critical importance of implementing “effective trade-related technical assistance and capacity-building in the least developed countries on a priority basis, including by enhancing the share of assistance to these countries for Aid for Trade and for the Enhanced Integrated Framework” (see A/CONF.219/3/Rev.1, para. 66, sect. 3 (e)). In this context, the technical expertise on promoting the traditional products of rural communities through geographical indications and “made-in” initiatives, built through the implementation of the Development Account project on strengthening the capacity of rural communities in least developed countries to enhance the value-added of their traditional products, will continue to be an element of the updating of the Diagnostic Trade Integration Studies and other initiatives on market access.</p> <p>Demand-driven high-level technical expertise and advisory services, including through in-country activities, will be provided to member States with a view to enhancing those countries’ capacity to formulate nationally owned trade policies, better utilize market access opportunities and trade facilitation through greater participation in regional and multilateral trade initiatives on preferences.</p>			
(b) Increased awareness and knowledge of policy options and their implications	<p>Number of recipients of advisory services who confirm the usefulness of the policy advice provided</p> <p>2012-2013: 38 Estimate 2014-2015: 38 Target 2016-2017: 38</p>				

				Tailored group trainings for national policymakers, to build national capacities for trade policy formulation will be organized in cooperation with research institutes and universities.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	10	10	14	<p>This subprogramme provides support to the least developed countries in their efforts to build domestic capacity for in-country implementation of the Enhanced Integrated Framework, namely the formulation of trade policies to be mainstreamed and prioritized in their national development plans.</p> <p>Under this subprogramme, UNCTAD was initially requested in 2012 by the Gambia and Senegal to carry out the updates of their Diagnostic Trade Integration Studies, which were completed in 2013. In recognition of its work, UNCTAD was requested during the 2013-2014 period by five other countries (Djibouti, Ethiopia, Mali, Mozambique and the Niger) to carry out the updates of their Diagnostic Trade Integration Studies. These updates are currently in progress, with funding provided from the Enhanced Integrated Framework. The update of the Gambia study was followed up with a request from the Government for assistance on trade mainstreaming, to be funded by the Enhanced Integrated Framework. In Senegal, the update was followed up with post-Diagnostic Trade Integration Study activities.</p> <p>The diagnostic studies have identified a series of priority trade issues that these countries are progressively building into their development plans. In the case of West African countries, the subprogramme has been promoting a regional approach to trade facilitation that both beneficiary Governments and donors have endorsed. Regional issues of trade facilitation will now be addressed in the second phase of the Enhanced Integrated Framework.</p> <p>In addition, the subprogramme has carried out a number of analytical studies and advisory service on market access and rules of origin to support the negotiating position of the least developed countries in WTO and regional trade integrations. This work has contributed to formulating a package of issues related to least developed countries for the ninth WTO Ministerial Conference that ultimately resulted in the WTO Ministerial Decision on preferential rules of origin for least developed countries. These activities have been widely appreciated by the least developed countries and donors, as witnessed by written recognition from the countries and additional voluntary financing from donors.</p> <p>Resources of the regular programme of technical cooperation were used to lead the updating of Diagnostic Trade Integration Studies, undertake advisory services and analytical studies that have generated capacity-building activities and gave rise to technical cooperation projects. These activities have brought additional resources to the subprogramme in recognition of its relevance. In the case of the Enhanced Integrated Framework, the first tier 2 project, with UNCTAD as executing agency and the participation of ITC and the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), was approved in July 2014 for Benin and a second project with ITC on tourism has been elaborated for Djibouti. In the case of market access and rules of origin, a capacity-building programme, in cooperation with the European University Institute, has been funded by the Government of the Netherlands. It is expected that this initiative will be progressively expanded to cover trade facilitation, trade remedies and regional trade integration.</p> <p>This subprogramme has also implemented a Development Account project on strengthening the capacity of rural communities in least developed countries to enhance the value added of their traditional products that has been successfully linked with the Diagnostic Trade Integration Studies and Enhanced Integrated Framework process to bring the attention of policymakers in least developed countries to trade issues related to the trading opportunities and challenges faced by rural communities.</p>
Seminars/workshops	14 (757)	15 (711)	10 (520)	
Fellowships	–	–	–	
Total	24	25	24	

3. Human settlements: \$1,462,500

- 23.33 The activities in this sector are implemented by the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat) in support of programme 12, Human settlements, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. The programme offers technical expertise and operational support to requesting governments and other Habitat Agenda partners through: (a) short-term advisory services on strategically selected, high priority issues; (b) identification, development and launch of innovative and illustrative cooperation programmes; and (c) specialized support to the implementation, monitoring and replication of such cooperation programmes.
- 23.34 The aim is to support governments and other Habitat Agenda partners in their efforts to meet their commitments and make their contributions to the implementation of the Habitat Agenda, other internationally agreed development goals and the human settlements dimension of other multilateral agreements such as the Millennium Development Goals, and the conclusions of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development. In addition, substantive inputs will be provided to the preparation of the Third United Nations Conference on Human Settlements and Housing to mainstream high priority issues related to sustainable urbanization into national preparatory processes.

Table 23.9 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	1 232.9	1 215.1	–	–	1 215.1	130.8	1 345.9
Travel of representative	8.6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of staff	77.3	77.9	(7.8)	(10.0)	70.1	3.2	73.3
Contractual services	18.7	2.8	–	–	2.8	0.3	3.1
General operating expenses	29.0	34.3	(4.6)	(13.4)	29.7	2.9	32.6
Supplies and materials	2.7	4.3	–	–	4.3	0.5	4.8
Furniture and equipment	1.5	9.8	(7.2)	(73.5)	2.6	0.2	2.8
Total	1 370.7	1 344.2	(19.6)	(1.5)	1 324.6	137.9	1 462.5

Subprogramme 1. Regional and technical cooperation

Implementing entity: UN-Habitat, Programme Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 12, subprogrammes 1-7		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To improve capacities of local, regional and national authorities to develop and implement policies and programmes for sustainable urban development		General temporary assistance	1 232.9	1 215.1	1 345.9
		Travel of staff	85.9	77.9	73.3
		Contractual services	18.7	2.8	3.1
		General operating expenses	29.0	34.3	32.6
		Supplies and materials	2.7	4.3	4.8
		Furniture and equipment	1.5	9.8	2.8
		Total	1 370.7	1 344.2	1 462.5
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Enhanced capacity of partner city, regional and national authorities to adopt improved policies and strategies that contribute to the mitigation of and adaptation to climate change and risk reduction	(i) Increased number of partner city, regional and national authorities that adopt policies, plans, or strategies that contribute to climate change mitigation and adaptation	<p>Capacities of local, regional and national authorities to develop and implement policies and programmes for sustainable urban development, housing and slum upgrading and urban basic services will be improved through the following activities, responding to urgent and unanticipated requests of the Member States and executive management of UN-Habitat:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carrying out operational activities consisting of technical assistance in policy formulation, capacity-building and demonstration projects that support the normative work of UN-Habitat on sustainable urbanization in developing countries and countries with economies in transition Providing advisory missions and services for specialized human settlements issues, including climate change, social housing and slum upgrading, urban and territorial planning, urban governance, urban basic services, and risk reduction and reconstruction after natural or man-made disasters Supporting governments and other Habitat Agenda partners in their efforts to meet their commitments and make their contributions to the implementation of the Habitat Agenda, the sustainable development goals, and the conclusions of the United Nations Conference on Housing and Sustainable Urban Development, in 2016 Providing advisory services to local governments on the formulation and implementation of urban and housing policies and programmes and integration of sustainable urbanization into local development strategies Improving knowledge transfer through training of urban development professionals, organization of thematic seminars and conferences, documentation and share of good policies and best practices, and building networks of local authorities for city-to-city exchange and cooperation 			
	2012-2013: Not applicable Estimate 2014-2015: 4 Target 2016-2017: 8				
(b) Improved capacity of partner city, regional and national authorities to implement policies, strategies or programmes on slum upgrading and prevention, and urban development	(ii) Increased number of partner city, regional and national governments that include urban risk reduction and management in their plans				
	2012-2013: 8 Estimate 2014-2015: 12 Target 2016-2017: 16				
(i) Increased number of partner countries that formulate improved slum upgrading and prevention policies or strategies					
		2012-2013: 3 Estimate 2014-2015: 7 Target 2016-2017: 11			

	<p>(ii) Increased number of partner metropolitan, regional and national authorities that adopt urban policies or spatial frameworks that support compact, integrated and connected, socially inclusive cities</p> <p>2012-2013: 7 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 23</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing inputs to the United Nations Development Assistance Framework and national development strategies, in close coordination with UN-Habitat programme managers in the developing countries 																
<p>(c) Increased capacity of partner city, regional and national authorities to strengthen decentralized governance and improve knowledge on sustainable urbanization issues</p>	<p>(i) Increased number of partner local and national governments and other Habitat Agenda partners that develop guidelines that take into account the guidelines on decentralization and access to basic service for all</p> <p>2012-2013: 10 Estimate 2014-2015: 20 Target 2016-2017: 30</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of partner countries that produce national cities reports to enhance local and national policy planning</p> <p>2012-2013: 7 Estimate 2014-2015: 17 Target 2016-2017: 27</p>																	
<p><i>Output summary (participants)</i></p>		<p><i>Impact summary</i></p>																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>34</td> <td>35</td> <td>35</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>38</td> <td>39</td> <td>39</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	34	35	35	Seminars/workshops	4	4	4	Total	38	39	39	<p>Technical advice was provided for ministries, local governments and urban partners in Brazil, Colombia, Haiti, Kosovo, Lebanon, Libya, Madagascar and Morocco for building/improving legislative frameworks and institutional capacities to develop sustainable urban development plans, improve urban governance and management frameworks with a focus on metropolitan regions.</p> <p>Regional memorandums of understanding were signed with Intergovernmental Council for Cooperation and the Inter-Parliamentary Assembly of Member Nations of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) on, respectively, building capacities to develop national urban policies, and creating the CIS Urban Forum, in which national, regional, city and local governments shall be engaged to debate and share important urban issues at the regional level.</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>															
Advisory services	34	35	35															
Seminars/workshops	4	4	4															
Total	38	39	39															

This subprogramme provided guidance for reforming processes in 10 countries (Burkina Faso, Brazil/Ceara State, Cabo Verde, Comoros, Lao People's Republic, Malawi, Mexico/Aguascalientes State, Senegal, Togo and Uganda) based on the international guidelines on decentralization and on access to basic services for all. This project was extended for 2014-2015 to prepare a new set of international guidelines on urban and territorial planning and it is foreseen that the programme will provide guidance and support to countries and cities for implementing the new guidelines.

In the biennium 2016-2017, it is expected that the technical support of this subprogramme shall be provided for national and local governments to improve their capacity to develop policies and programmes for designing and building compact, integrated and connected cities. Technical advice will also be rendered to prepare the CIS Urban Forum, and to organize seminars/workshops for planning metropolitan and greener cities.

4. International drug control, crime and terrorism prevention and criminal justice: \$1,589,300

- 23.35 Activities in this sector are implemented by the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) in support of programme 13, International drug control, crime and terrorism prevention and criminal justice, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. The programme provides advisory services and technical support to developing countries, countries in transition and post-conflict countries in: (a) acceding to and implementing international instruments on drug and crime control; (b) strengthening and reforming their criminal justice systems; and (c) developing new national and regional action plans against drugs and crime as well as innovative national responses and programmatic action to combat the threat of organized crime.
- 23.36 The programme is designed to respond rapidly to requests for assistance from Member States, with a particular focus on the least developed countries, post-conflict States and States in transition, and provides such assistance through: the provision of advisory services (in relation to both substantive justice and enforcement matters and related policy, strategy and programmatic advice); the training of criminal justice policymakers and professionals in specialized areas; and the conduct of expert workshops and meetings, as well as of missions to assess specific country needs and engage in the subsequent design of longer-term technical assistance programmes.

Table 23.10 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	853.5	945.5	–	–	945.5	12.6	958.1
Consultants	219.1	113.9	(0.4)	(0.4)	113.5	1.5	115.0
Travel of staff	149.7	226.4	(29.3)	(12.9)	197.1	9.2	206.3
General operating expenses	5.8	6.1	0.9	14.8	7.0	–	7.0
Supplies and materials	0.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grants and contributions	199.1	293.8	5.1	1.7	298.9	4.0	302.9
Total	1 427.5	1 585.7	(23.7)	(1.5)	1 562.0	27.3	1 589.3

Subprogramme 1. Justice, and technical cooperation and field support

Implementing entity: UNODC, Division for Operations		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 13, subprogrammes 5, justice and 8, technical cooperation and field support		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> Strengthened capacity of developing countries, countries in transition and post-conflict countries for: (a) meeting their treaty and normative obligations pertaining to the conventions on drug control, transnational organized crime, corruption and terrorism; (b) undertaking criminal justice reforms in line with the United Nations standards and norms in crime prevention and criminal justice; (c) integrating relevant aspects into overall national strategies for sustainable development, security and peace; and (d) participating in regional networking and operational cooperation in such areas as mutual legal assistance, information/intelligence-sharing, joint operations and expert networks</p>		General temporary assistance	853.5	945.5	958.1
		Consultants	219.1	113.9	115.0
		Travel of staff	149.7	226.4	206.3
		General operating expenses	5.8	6.1	7.0
		Supplies and materials	0.3	–	–
		Participants in seminars	199.1	293.8	302.9
		Total	1 427.5	1 585.7	1 589.3
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Enhancement of national capacities for implementing the conventions on drug control, transnational organized crime, corruption and terrorism, and of the United Nations standards and norms in crime prevention and criminal justice	(a) Number of countries receiving assistance	<p>The goals of the subprogramme are:</p> <p>(a) Providing advice to Member States, upon their request, to strengthen capacities to ratify and implement the international drug and crime control conventions, including the promotion of effective mutual legal assistance/extradition, and the United Nations standards and norms in crime prevention and criminal justice;</p> <p>(b) Conducting training activities targeted at both senior policymakers and working criminal justice officials to enhance knowledge and expertise, including in the areas of extradition and mutual legal assistance;</p> <p>(c) Assessing country needs, on the basis of requests, and designing appropriate long-term technical assistance field programmes to meet those needs;</p> <p>(d) Creating platforms for joint and coordinated United Nations programmes in Member States in the areas of drug and crime control and for the positioning of Member States' drug and crime control priorities into national development plans, and/or the United Nations Development Assistance Framework and common country assessment.</p> <p>The subprogramme's resources will be used to complement activities under the Development Account project.</p>			
	2012-2013:				57
	Estimate 2014-2015:				51
	Target 2016-2017:	51			
(b) Enhancement of the knowledge and skills of policymakers and criminal justice officials on the implementation of the conventions on drug control, transnational organized crime, corruption and terrorism, and of the United Nations standards and norms in crime prevention and criminal justice	(b) Percentage of officials trained that provide positive feedback				
	2012-2013:	80			
	Estimate 2014-2015:	76			
	Target 2016-2017:	76			

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In the biennium 2014-2015, advisory services provided by the programme have directly contributed to the ratification of the three drug control conventions, the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime and the United Nations Convention against Corruption. Advisory services have also facilitated the development of integrated regional and country programmes. Consequently, in 2016-2017, activities and resources will support the effective implementation of the Conventions (given the high number of ratifications achieved), including the strengthening of criminal justice institutions to fight serious and organized crime. The regular programme of technical assistance cooperation resources in 2016-2017 will complement increased extrabudgetary-funded action in criminal justice and drug control. Thus, in 2016-2017 resources for training will further increase the number of justice and enforcement officials that have been trained in recent years, in synergy with extrabudgetary-funded regional and country programmes.</p> <p>Advisory services and field project design will focus on young democracies, post-conflict countries and countries in transition, which are the most vulnerable to the impact of illicit trafficking and organized crime, in the areas of crime prevention, criminal justice, the rule of law, transnational organized crime and illicit trafficking, including drug trafficking, countering corruption, combating drugs and HIV, wildlife and forest crime, maritime crime and other UNODC-mandated areas. Those services will build upon expert workshops, assessment and programming missions conducted between 2014-2015 to Myanmar, countries in West Africa, countries in North Africa and the Middle East, and the Central Asia region, and the provision of advice to government officials, United Nations country teams and potential partners on integration of their drug and crime control elements into joint development assistance action.</p>
Advisory services	60	60	60	
Seminars/workshops	16 (800)	16 (800)	16 (800)	
Fellowships	20	20	20	
Total	96	96	96	

5. Human rights: \$3,686,200

23.37 Activities in this sector will be implemented by the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (OHCHR), in support of subprogramme 3, advisory services, technical cooperation and field activities, of programme 20, Human rights, of the biennial programme plan for the biennium 2016-2017. The programme of advisory services in the field of human rights was established pursuant to General Assembly resolution 926 (X) of 14 December 1955. At the request of Member States, technical assistance is provided in the form of: (a) advisory services; (b) global, regional and national technical cooperation projects; (c) conferences, seminars, workshops and group training; (d) fellowships; and (e) documentation and information as they relate to both advisory services and technical cooperation. The objective of those activities is to cooperate with countries in efforts to strengthen the implementation of international human rights standards at the regional and national levels, including through assistance to requesting States, support to national plans and capacity-building for human rights promotion and protection.

Table 23.11 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	749.1	1 065.8	376.3	35.3	1 442.1	1.4	1 443.5
Consultants	379.9	41.1	(1.4)	(3.4)	39.7	–	39.7
Travel of representatives	190.8	–	200.0	–	200.0	9.4	209.4
Travel of staff	401.6	110.5	(11.1)	(10.0)	99.4	4.6	104.0
Contractual services	35.4	47.1	(7.9)	(16.8)	39.2	0.1	39.3
General operating expenses	21.0	48.9	(9.2)	(18.8)	39.7	0.1	39.8
Supplies and materials	3.6	–	–	–	–	–	–
Furniture and equipment	2.3	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grants and contributions	1 270.5	2 410.3	(601.6)	(25.0)	1 808.7	1.8	1 810.5
Total	3 054.2	3 723.7	(54.9)	(1.5)	3 668.8	17.4	3 686.2

Subprogramme 3. Advisory services, technical cooperation and field activities

Implementing entity: OHCHR, Field Operations and Technical Cooperation Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 20, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishments (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen national, subregional and regional capacity, infrastructure and other implementation gaps for the protection and promotion of all human rights		Other staff costs	749.1	1 065.8	1 443.5
		Consultants	379.9	41.1	39.7
		Travel of representatives	190.8	–	209.4
		Travel of staff	401.6	110.5	104.0
		Contractual services	35.4	47.1	39.3
		General operating expenses	21.0	48.9	39.8
		Supplies and materials	3.6	–	–
		Furniture and equipment	2.3	–	–
		Individual fellowships	662.5	890.0	695.8
Participants in seminars	608.0	1 520.3	1 114.7		
		Total	3 054.2	3 723.7	3 686.2
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Enhanced awareness, knowledge and skills of policymakers and public officials and of regional and subregional organizations on international human rights standards and mechanisms and on the human rights implications of their work	Number of regional organizations that have reported changes to OHCHR as a result of intervention 2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 12 Target 2016-2017: 15	The goals of the subprogramme are: To provide advisory services and training in response to requests from Governments to promote the strengthening of mechanisms to enhance the integration of human rights into national development; To mainstream human rights into national policies and programmes, including in the areas of peace and security; To enhance understanding of human rights and provide support on the application of international human rights instruments for judicial officers and legal human rights personnel; To assist Governments in their reporting obligations under the different human rights instruments; To develop tools and monitoring instruments to assist Member States in the monitoring process made in fulfilling their reporting obligations; To review with Member States the follow-up recommendations arising from international human rights mechanisms; To strengthen regional capacity for promoting the implementation of human rights policies, including the integration of human rights in social development, conflict prevention and conflict resolution efforts; To promote the participation of human rights actors in policy dialogues with regional organizations.			
(b) Enhanced cooperation among Governments, national human rights institutions and NGOs within their respective regions in dealing with human rights issues that require a regional approach and initiative	Number of regional/national initiatives taken as a result of regional meetings 2012-2013: 12 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 18				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	84	84	84	<p>In 2014-2015 OHCHR capacity-building programmes have succeeded in providing high-level expertise for the development of policy-related issues, strategies and programmes on human rights through advisory services, technical training and field projects in Africa, Asia and the Pacific, Europe and Central Asia and the Americas. Regional consultations in Africa, North Africa, Asia, North America and Europe resulted in enhanced cooperation between regional mechanisms and international human rights mechanisms. Intervention resulted, inter alia, in the integration of a human rights-based approach into national policies and planning processes.</p> <p>The fellowship programme is the flagship of the work of OHCHR and has had a great impact in the field. The number of linguistic indigenous fellows (37) has been increased across the languages to harmonize and provide more opportunities to more applicants. The national institutions fellows (8) return to their institutions and strengthen the capacity of national human rights institutions in international human rights.</p> <p>In 2016-2017 OHCHR will continue to focus on enhancing: (a) the institutional capacity development at the regional and national levels through engagement and partnership with requesting States, to meet the challenges to the full realization of human rights; (b) the support to human rights education and awareness-raising, including at the regional and national levels; and (c) the capacity to assist Governments, at their request, in their effort to translate their international human rights obligations into effective laws, regulations and policies guided, inter alia, by the recommendations of human rights treaty bodies and the human rights monitoring mechanisms of the Human Rights Council.</p> <p>The subprogramme will also continue to support: (a) the provision of expert advice through holding of consultation missions with Governments and participation in meetings and missions to promote system-wide coordination of human rights activities and cooperation with regional organizations; (b) the holding of ten regional workshops per biennium, and provision of support to regional stakeholder dialogues to allow Government representatives, as well as representatives of national human rights institutions and of the civil society, to discuss human rights issues that require a regional approach and initiative; (c) the provision of 45 fellowships to give individuals belonging to indigenous groups and national institution fellows the opportunity to gain knowledge and skills in the field of international human rights; and (d) the continued effectiveness and relevance of technical cooperation programmes by ensuring that good practices and lessons learned are drawn from Governments, national human rights institutions, civil society and OHCHR, and are identified, shared and updated.</p>
Seminars/workshops	20 (1 108)	20 (1 110)	21 (1 150)	
Fellowships	40	45	45	
Total	144	149	150	

6. Humanitarian assistance: \$1,121,200

23.38 The activities in this sector are implemented by the Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs (OCHA) in support of programme 23, Humanitarian assistance, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017 (A/69/6/Rev.1). The programme will provide advisory services and training to promote natural disaster reduction and to facilitate the smooth transition from emergency relief to rehabilitation and development; to develop and promote common policy on humanitarian issues for the United Nations system and its partners; to mobilize and coordinate assistance in complex emergencies; and to mobilize and coordinate assistance for disasters. OCHA will continue to contribute to strengthening and developing the national capacities, developing and enhancing national emergency plans in post-disaster emergency situations, promoting the standardization of language and procedures in national contingency planning in disaster-prone and emergency-affected countries.

Table 23.12 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	432.9	764.9	(3.5)	(0.5)	761.4	35.5	796.9
Consultants	76.5	92.6	–	–	92.6	0.2	92.8
Travel of representative	112.9	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of staff	223.3	126.3	(12.6)	(10.0)	113.7	5.3	119.0
Grants and contributions	112.5	112.4	–	–	112.4	0.1	112.5
Total	958.1	1 096.2	(16.1)	(1.5)	1 080.1	41.1	1 121.2

Subprogramme 1. Coordination of humanitarian action and emergency response

Implementing entity: OCHA, Coordination and Response Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 23, subprogrammes 2, Coordination of humanitarian action and emergency response, and 5, Humanitarian emergency information and advocacy		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To strengthen and develop national and regional capacity of disaster-prone and emergency-affected countries and regions to ensure rapid and coherent humanitarian response to alleviate human suffering in natural disaster and complex emergencies		General temporary assistance	432.9	764.9	796.9
		Travel of staff	223.3	–	–
		Total	656.2	764.9	796.9
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Effective contingency planning at international and national levels with principal focus on crisis with a regional dimension.	<p>Increased number of inter-agency contingency plans developed and updated with members of the Inter-Agency Standing Committee (IASC) or Governments engaged in crisis with regional dimension to ensure effective preparation and response capacity of the IASC members and Governments</p> <p>2012-2013: 90 Estimate 2014-2015: 92 Target 2016-2017: 93</p>	<p>Provide facilitation and advice for the development, improvement, evaluation and training activities at the request of Governments to promote effective regional responses, as necessary, through the development of harmonized contingency plans; to ensure optimal preparedness to respond to emergencies with a regional dimension.</p> <p>Technical advice will be provided through desk reviews of existing national contingency plans and through support missions. That review will be supported by the geographic sections and technical advisers of the OCHA Coordination and Response Division through their collaborative inputs and acquired knowledge to advise on the contingency plans with regional dimension.</p> <p>At the regional levels facilitation of contingency planning workshops will be conducted to: (a) apprise United Nations country teams, IASC partners and Government representatives on the rationale of preparedness and contingency planning; (b) introduce the IASC guidelines on contingency planning or the IASC simulation package to test the plans. Training will also be held for the aforementioned partners on how to do contingency planning.</p> <p>Technical assistance will be provided in close collaboration with OCHA regional offices for the development of regional emergency preparedness guidance and policies. The technical advisers from the Coordination and Response Division will share best contingency and preparedness practices across regions. The technical advisers, in collaboration with OCHA field offices, will work with Member States through their line ministries, national institutions, including research institutions and NGOs and will also work very closely with regional and subregional organizations, such as the African Union, SADC and ECOWAS in Africa, and the League of Arab States (LAS) and the Organization of the Islamic Conference in the Middle East.</p>			

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	18	18	18	<p>Building upon this stream of work from previous bienniums, the subprogramme will contribute to strengthening the capacity of Governments to review, develop and enhance national contingency plans and to promote the standardization of procedures in national or joint contingency planning in disaster-prone and emergency-affected countries. Based on experiences from the 2012-2013 biennium, special focus in 2014-2015 will be on supporting the development of harmonized and synchronized national contingency plans to ensure an effective and optimal response capacity/preparedness for crisis with regional dimension. Best practices on planning are being collected, documented and shared among different countries/regions and preparedness/contingency planning networks.</p> <p>For 2016-2017 the focus will be on strengthening response capacity based on requests received from country teams, Governments or regional organizations (e.g. Sahel crisis regional response). The IASC Sub-Working Group on Preparedness will continue to support emergency response capacity development under the common Framework with IASC, the United Nations Development Group and the United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction that is under development.</p> <p>Through harmonized and aligned national contingency plans that feed into an overarching contingency plan covering the regional dimension of natural and man-made disasters and humanitarian crisis the affected countries should be enabled to more efficiently respond to the crisis. Collaboration at a regional level will improve cross-border coordination between Member States in case of humanitarian emergencies.</p>
Seminars/workshops	4	4	4	
Total	22	22	22	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 2. Emergency support services

<i>Implementing entity:</i> OCHA, Emergency Services Branch		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 23, subprogramme 4, Emergency support services		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To further strengthen and develop national capacity to respond to natural and man-made emergencies		Consultants	76.5	92.6	92.8
		Travel of representatives	112.9	–	–
		Travel of staff	–	126.3	119.0
		Participants in seminars	112.5	112.4	112.5
		Total	301.9	331.3	324.3
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Enhanced response capacity and preparedness of national and international emergency/disaster management mechanisms and partnerships in order to respond to disasters and emergencies efficiently.	(i) Number of joint national and inter-agency contingency planning projects formulated by Member States	Provide assistance in the development, preparation and implementation of capacity-development events to increase knowledge and enhance local, regional and national capacity in emergency response.			
	2012-2013: 4	Assist in the preparation of training workshops to strengthen regional and national policies aimed at enhancing response capacities.			
	Estimate 2014-2015: 5	Assist Governments in the dissemination and application of knowledge acquired from experience, including through participation in meetings and forums (i.e., advisory groups, consultative meetings, preparedness forum) to facilitate this exchange and dissemination.			
	Target 2016-2017: 6	Methods of implementation include advisory services (consultancies) and missions, workshops/seminars and fellowships. Regional and national networks will be harnessed to successfully ensure effective implementation and lasting impact. Capacity for Disaster Reduction Initiative will be involved, as appropriate.			
	(ii) Number of national and regional training courses focusing on harmonization of disaster/emergency assessment and coordination approaches as well as established standards and recognized procedures				
	2012-2013: 4				
	Estimate 2014-2015: 5				
	Target 2016-2017: 6				
	(iii) Number of national and international networks strengthened				
	2012-2013: 4				
	Estimate 2014-2015: 5				
	Target 2016-2017: 6				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	12	12	12	<p>In the context of the visit of the Secretary General of the International Civil Defence Organisation (ICDO) in 2014, OCHA participated in the international colloquium on civil protection and the preparatory donor meeting about the Subregional Yaoundé Action Plan for Disaster Preparedness and Response in Central Africa. Regular programme of technical cooperation funding ensured the participation of delegates from the Central Africa subregion. As a result of the round tables and workshops, 13 projects were identified for submission, through ICDO, to donors for funding.</p> <p>In 2016-2017 assistance will be provided in the preparation and implementation of training courses focusing on harmonization of emergency response capacity assessment and coordination approaches and on the dissemination and implementation of established standards and recognized procedures. A series of technical workshops will be organized to build on information-sharing and knowledge networks between affected countries.</p>
Seminars/workshops	8 (160)	8 (160)	8 (160)	
Fellowships	2	2	2	
Total	22	22	22	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

B. Regional and subregional advisory services

Table 23.13 Summary of requirements by subprogramme and implementing office^a

(Thousands of United States dollars)

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017					2016-2017 estimates (after recosting)
			ECA	ESCAP	ECE	ECLAC	ESCWA	
1. Macroeconomic policy ^b	–	3 191.3	3 585.1					3 585.1
2. Regional integration and trade ^b	–	3 191.4	3 222.1					3 222.1
3. Innovations, technologies and management of Africa's natural resources ^b	–	3 191.3	3 353.4					3 353.4
4. Development planning and administration ^b	–	3 191.3	3 608.8					3 608.8
5. Macroeconomic policy and inclusive development	1 307.2	1 395.1		1 881.8				1 881.8
6. Trade and investment	722.1	578.5		619.7				619.7
7. Transport	509.6	402.2		222.8				222.8
8. Environment and development	486.6	793.4		1 010.6				1 010.6
9. Information and communications technology and disaster risk reduction and management	570.7	579.9		617.1				617.1
10. Social development	496.4	533.3		226.7				226.7
11. Statistics	545.2	567.5		1 009.8				1 009.8
12. Subregional activities for development	1 222.6	1 102.4		671.4				671.4
13. Environment	653.8	632.0			755.7			755.7
14. Transport	530.9	639.1			458.1			458.1
15. Statistics	658.6	619.5			571.5			571.5
16. Economic cooperation and integration	674.6	740.6			809.5			809.5
17. Sustainable energy	388.0	645.4			530.7			530.7
18. Trade	593.9	515.3			499.7			499.7
19. Forestry and timber	–	–			126.3			126.3
20. Linkages with the global economy, regional integration and cooperation	465.9	268.1				277.3		277.3
21. Production and innovation	143.7	444.0				463.9		463.9
22. Macroeconomic policies and growth	2 774.7	2 589.7				2 711.4		2 711.4
23. Social development and equality	546.3	504.4				529.4		529.4
24. Population and development	434.6	436.1				456.0		456.0
25. Sustainable development and human settlements	141.9	146.4				146.0		146.0
26. Natural resources and infrastructure	133.1	141.3				140.8		140.8
27. Statistics	736.3	837.2				879.4		879.4
28. Subregional activities in Central America, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti and Mexico	320.7	360.0				369.6		369.6
29. Subregional activities in the Caribbean	180.4	424.9				462.9		462.9
30. Integrated management of natural resources for sustainable development	670.5	669.9					701.1	701.1
31. Social development	321.6	587.6					619.0	619.0
32. Economic development and integration	1 176.3	1 756.1					1 876.6	1 876.6

Section 23 Regular programme of technical cooperation

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017					2016-2017 estimates (after recosting)
			ECA	ESCAP	ECE	ECLAC	ESCWA	
33. Information and communications technology for regional integration	527.3	592.6					622.1	622.1
34. Statistics for evidence-based policymaking	719.6	718.5					748.5	748.5
35. Advancement of women	480.7	589.5					619.8	619.8
36. Conflict mitigation and development	316.1	618.0					649.5	649.5
Total	29 156.6^c	34 193.8	13 769.4	6 259.9	3 751.5	6 436.7	5 836.6	36 054.1

^a Subject to change in response to assistance requests received; shown for indicative purposes only.

^b Owing to the restructuring of the organization in 2013, the expenditure for the biennium 2012-2013 for the new organizational structure at the subprogramme level is not available.

^c Includes actual expenditures for ECA for 2012-2013 amounting to \$9,706,700.

23.39 The estimates for this component amount to \$36,054,100, or 59.9 per cent, of the total resources proposed under this section. In accordance with General Assembly resolution 2803 (XXVI), provision is made for a system of regional and subregional advisory services for the purpose of assisting developing countries that are members of the regional commissions in solving problems that they may encounter in their national development efforts. The advisory services are made available in response to requests from Governments and involve advisory missions on an individual or joint multidisciplinary basis. The resources for regional and subregional advisory services are provided in the form of work-months estimated to meet the requirements in particular fields during the biennium. The regional advisers are engaged on a temporary basis and receive support from substantive divisions and administrative services of the regional commissions.

23.40 It is anticipated that 1,080 work-months of regional advisory services will be required in the biennium 2016-2017, compared to 936 work-months required during the biennium 2014-2015.

1. Economic and social development in Africa: \$13,769,400

23.41 Activities in this area are implemented by the Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) in support of programme 15, Economic and social development in Africa, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. The capacity-development efforts will be geared towards achieving inclusive and sustainable economic and social development in support of accelerating Africa's structural transformation, in line with the priorities and vision articulated in the African Union's Agenda 2063, the New Partnership for Africa's Development (NEPAD) programme and the internationally agreed development goals, including those contained in the United Nations development agenda beyond 2015, as and when approved by the General Assembly and the outcomes of other major United Nations conferences and international agreements concluded since 1992. In synergy with Development Account projects, ECA will provide expertise and body of knowledge to member States, the African Union Commission, NEPAD Planning and Coordination Agency, regional economic communities, and other intergovernmental organizations in support of the formulation and implementation of policies and programmes geared towards their development. The programme will also support operational activities at the country level in the context of the work of the United Nations country teams in line with General Assembly resolution 67/226 on the quadrennial comprehensive policy review.

23.42 As part of its strategic orientation for the biennium 2016-2017, ECA will continue to deliver knowledge derived from its body of research on various thematic areas in support of the

developmental priorities of member States. ECA will therefore deliver its capacity development services along the following lines: (a) promoting system-wide synergies; (b) strategic initiatives; (c) policy dialogue; (d) policy advisory services; (e) skills development; and (f) knowledge facilitation and management. In this regard, ECA will focus on the following high-priority areas: macroeconomic policy; industrialization; development planning; and natural resources.

Table 23.14 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	6 314.0	4 519.9	(10.8)	(0.2)	4 509.1	698.6	5 207.7
Consultants	–	2 950.4	(94.0)	(3.2)	2 856.4	442.4	3 298.8
Experts	26.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of staff	887.2	943.6	(116.4)	(12.3)	827.2	38.4	865.6
Furniture and equipment	24.9	108.2	–	–	108.2	17.9	126.1
Grants and contributions	2 454.4	4 243.2	28.0	0.7	4 271.2	–	4 271.2
Total	9 706.7	12 765.3	(193.2)	(1.5)	12 572.1	1 197.3	13 769.4

Note: Owing to the restructuring of the organization in 2013, the expenditure for the biennium 2012-2013 for the new organizational structure at the subprogramme level is not available.

Subprogramme 1. Macroeconomic policy

Implementing entity: ECA, Capacity Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 15, subprogramme 1, Macroeconomic policy, expected accomplishment (a)		2012-2013 expenditure*	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To accelerate Africa's economic transformation through the design, implementation and monitoring of development plans, policies and strategies for better economic management		General temporary assistance	–	1 130.0	1 499.0
		Consultants	–	737.6	824.7
		Travel of staff	–	235.9	216.4
		Furniture and equipment	–	27.0	31.5
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	–	1 060.8	1 013.5
		Total	–	3 191.3	3 585.1
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Strengthened capacity of national policymakers to design and implement appropriate macroeconomic policies and strategies that are cross-sectorally congruent and contribute to achieving inclusive growth and sustainable development	<p>Increased number of member States reporting progress in the development and implementation of macroeconomic policies and programmes for growth and sustainable development that resulted from activities of the subprogramme</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p>	<p>ECA will assist African countries to integrate macroeconomic, fiscal, environmental and social policies into national development strategies, to make macroeconomic stabilization compatible with the long-term goals of inclusive and sustainable development and structural transformation. In association with the African Institute for Economic Development and Planning (IDEP), activities will focus mainly on providing (a) advisory services and policy recommendations based on the normative and analytical work of ECA to Governments, with a view to addressing the challenges of consolidating economic growth within a framework of macroeconomic stability and inclusiveness for poverty reduction and sustainable development; and (b) group training, in response to requests from Governments, to support capacity-building and related policy advice for the design and implementation of appropriate macroeconomic policies and strategies for growth and development:</p> <p>The main activities for the subprogramme will focus on the following:</p> <p>(a) Providing technical advisory services on policies and strategies relating to the design of national macroeconomic frameworks;</p> <p>(b) Supporting member States in the design of growth-friendly macroeconomic frameworks, taking into account appropriate fiscal, monetary, exchange rate, capital account policy tools and instruments for managing inflation and debt profiles;</p> <p>(c) Developing national capacities in macroeconomic and inclusive social policymaking in ECA member States, including countries in transition and post-conflict States, through the design of appropriate frameworks, strengthening capacity for risk assessment and monitoring and evaluating outcomes according to specified indicators;</p>			
(b) Increased awareness and knowledge of policy options and their implications	<p>(i) Increased number of countries that incorporate new theoretical frameworks and economic forecasting models in the formulation and implementation of macroeconomic policies and programmes</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of beneficiaries of advisory services confirming the usefulness of the policy advice provided</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p>				

				<p>(d) Preparation of position papers and technical studies on macroeconomic developments in support of enhancing the capacity of member States based on the analytical work of ECA;</p> <p>(e) Supporting member States to harmonize their national macroeconomic policies, particularly in the context of promoting regional integration;</p> <p>(f) Building of effective partnerships with other United Nations system agencies and bilateral partners through joint activities, continuous dialogue, mobilization of support and knowledge-sharing with ECA member States;</p> <p>(g) Provision of advisory services on gender and women's empowerment.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual*</i> <i>2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2016-2017</i>	<p>In this thematic area, impact in 2014 has been achieved largely across three broad areas, namely:</p> <p>(a) The implementation of sound macroeconomic policies. ECA provided technical assistance to member States, including Cabo Verde, Djibouti, Guinea and Lesotho in the areas of macroeconomics, to underpin national development plans and strategies and national economic transformation. Support was similarly provided for Senegal's Youth Employment operational action plan and to the Arab Maghreb Union on a strategy for the financing of regional integration in North Africa. ECA also provided key support to the tenth African Development Forum, the topic of which was "Innovative Financing of Africa's Development";</p> <p>(b) The provision of support to member States in the area of economic statistics. Support in the form of advisory services was given to Benin, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Madagascar, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone and South Sudan for the evaluation and design of second-generation national strategies for development of statistics. Training workshops on national accounts were organized for a broad section of African countries and support was provided to Comoros and the Sudan in the establishment of national statistical agencies. ECA also assisted the launch of the ECOBASE platform meant to enhance the capacity of ECOWAS member States to formulate evidence-based policies;</p> <p>(c) A study on the economic and social impact of the Ebola virus disease in Guinea, Liberia and Sierra Leone at the behest of the African Union Commission and the affected member States.</p> <p>It is expected that more member States and subregional and regional organizations will benefit from the subprogramme in 2015.</p> <p>The activities in this area in 2016-2017 are expected to result in improved capacities of member States to design and implement appropriate macroeconomic policies and strategies that are cross-sectorally congruent and contribute to achieving inclusive growth and sustainable development. More countries are expected to adopt new tools and methodologies for economic policy- and decision-making that would lead to higher levels of stable growth and sustainable development.</p>
Advisory services	–	32	34	
Seminars/workshops	–	9 (124)	9 (126)	
Fellowships	–	5	5	
Total	–	46	48	

* Owing to the restructuring of the organization in 2013, the actual expenditures and outputs for the biennium 2012-2013 for the new organizational structure at the subprogramme level is not available.

Subprogramme 2. Regional integration and trade

Implementing entity: ECA, Capacity Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 15, subprogramme 2, expected accomplishment (a)		2012-2013 expenditure*	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To promote regional cooperation and integration among member States to tackle the challenges of structural transformation and strengthen the role of Africa in the global economy through trade, investment, industry, agriculture and land management for inclusive and sustainable development</p>		General temporary assistance	–	1 130.0	1 136.0
		Consultants	–	737.6	824.7
		Travel of staff	–	235.9	216.4
		Furniture and equipment	–	27.1	31.5
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	–	1 060.8	1 013.5
		Total	–	3 191.4	3 222.1
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
<p>(a) Improved capacities to formulate, implement and manage industrial policies and agreements and their linkages to export development strategies, with a view to achieving more effective participation in the global economy and economic transformation</p>	<p>(i) Increased number of countries that have used information and inputs provided through ECA regional advisory services in the design or implementation of their industrial and export development policies</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p>	<p>Capacity-building activities will be implemented at the national, subregional and regional levels through advisory services, group training and institution-strengthening activities in the areas of promoting industrialization, investment and trade, and will include:</p> <p>(a) Development of technical and institutional capacities for promoting regional integration, trade and industrialization in member States through the design of appropriate policy frameworks, taking into account manufacturing value chains, infrastructural needs, energy needs, job creation requirements and public-private sector collaboration through policy analysis and development of appropriate national frameworks;</p> <p>(b) Provision of advisory services to stakeholders in the public and private sectors in member States, upon their request, to enhance their capacity to formulate and manage/conduct industrial policy and assess the impact of industrial policy on other areas of development, in particular economic development and integration;</p> <p>(c) National, subregional, regional and interregional workshops to increase technical capacity to enhance their knowledge on industrial issues;</p> <p>(d) Technical studies oriented towards policymaking, the production of training materials, the organization of seminars and round tables with private sector, governmental and NGOs, to improve the understanding of industrial and trade policy formulation and management and the assessment of its impact on regional integration and other areas of development;</p> <p>(e) Facilitating the harmonization of national industrial and trade policies and strategies in the context of regional integration through the identification of appropriate convergence criteria.</p>			
	<p>(ii) Increased number of countries that have applied recommendations from ECA research findings and advisory services in formulating and implementing industrial policies for development</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p>				
<p>(b) Strengthened capacity of policymakers to assess the impact of industrial policy on other areas of development, particularly on economic growth and development as well as regional integration</p>	<p>Increased percentage of policymakers and other participants in ECA technical cooperation activities that consider the knowledge acquired as useful or very useful for their work in the areas of industrialization, trade and export promotion</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p>				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual*</i> <i>2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	–	32	33	<p>In 2014, activities in this thematic area led to:</p> <p>(a) The adoption of industrial and trade policies, including those related to infrastructure. Support was provided to several member States and regional economic communities, including Benin, Ghana, Lesotho, Swaziland and the Southern Africa Development Community (SADC) and Economic and Monetary Community of Central Africa for the design of related industry, trade and infrastructure policy frameworks;</p> <p>(b) The provision of support to the NEPAD Planning and Coordinating Agency to promote policy options for regional infrastructure projects through the undertaking of research on the Policy, Legal and Regulatory Environment for Infrastructure Financing in Africa as a core contribution to the Dakar Summit for Financing of Infrastructure projects in Africa. ECA also contributed to the articulation of a background paper to guide Africa's engagement in the Power Africa initiative of the United States. Support was provided to the Northern Corridor Transit Transport Coordination Authority through an evaluation of the 2007-2011 plan and preparation of a successor plan;</p> <p>(c) The promotion of the African Union Agenda 2063. The African Union is in the process of elaborating a long-term strategic vision for the structural transformation of the continent to underpin its regional integration efforts. ECA has accompanied this process including by providing technical support to the African Union and NEPAD processes related to Agenda 2063, including research, advisory services, and workshops/seminars. Support was also given to the process of aligning existing national development plans to Agenda 2063;</p> <p>(d) Provision of support in the articulation and development of sustainable tourism master plans for Ethiopia, Kenya and Rwanda based on principles of ecotourism. In the same context a regional sustainable tourism master plan was developed for the Intergovernmental Authority on Development;</p> <p>(e) The provision of support to multilateral processes. ECA supported the convening of workshops to enable African countries to prepare for multilateral processes, such as the Conference of African Ministers of Trade and the ninth WTO Ministerial Conference held in Bali, Indonesia;</p> <p>(f) The collaboration with the African Capacity Development Fund to help capacitate the Republic of Benin in terms of preparation and development of infrastructural project proposals that can attract funding and investment following a public-private partnership model;</p> <p>(g) Provision of support to SADC for the development of an industrialization strategy that will be submitted for adoption to the Summit of Heads of States and Governments in April 2015.</p> <p>It is expected that more member States and subregional and regional organizations will benefit from the subprogramme in 2015.</p> <p>During the biennium 2016-2017, it is expected that there will be a high demand from member States for advisory services and technical assistance in the areas of regional integration, industrialization, and trade. More countries are also expected to adopt policy recommendations in those areas based on the work of ECA.</p>
Seminars/workshops	–	9 (124)	9 (216)	
Fellowships	–	5	5	
Field projects	–	–	–	
Total	–	46	47	

* Owing to the restructuring of the organization in 2013, the actual expenditures and outputs for the biennium 2012-2013 for the new organizational structure at the subprogramme level is not available.

Subprogramme 3. Innovations, technology and management of Africa's natural resources

Implementing entity: ECA, Capacity Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 15, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishment (b)		2012-2013 expenditure*	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To promote the adoption and implementation of new initiatives, with a view to advancing sustainable and equitable development in Africa		General temporary assistance	–	1 130.0	1 135.8
		Consultants	–	737.6	824.7
		Travel of staff	–	235.9	216.4
		Furniture and equipment	–	27.0	31.5
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	–	1 060.8	1 145.0
		Total	–	3 191.3	3 535.4
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Enhanced capacities of member States and regional organizations to formulate, implement and monitor sustainable development policies and strategies, with particular emphasis on supporting natural resources development and management	(i) Increased number of policies and programmes adopted and implemented by African countries for integrated natural resources development within the framework of enhancing regional integration 2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11	ECA will assist African countries on natural resources contract negotiation at the national, subregional and regional levels through advisory services, group training and institution strengthening activities in partnership with IDEP, and will include: (a) Providing technical advisory services on policies and strategies relating to the negotiation of natural resource contracts, including through policy analysis and dissemination of frameworks and guidelines; (b) Supporting member States through policy analysis and development of appropriate frameworks to promote natural resources-based industrialization taking into account beneficiation, infrastructural needs, job creation requirements and public-private sector collaboration; (c) Developing institutional capacity for natural resources management in ECA member States through the design of structures, the ability to assess risks and challenges and to monitor and evaluate outcomes according to specified indicators; (d) Designing frameworks and guidelines for the natural resources sector in ECA member States and their institutions, including through the preparation of position papers and technical studies based on ECA analytical work;			
	(ii) Increased number of policymakers and other stakeholders that acquire knowledge and skills on integrated natural resources development and management, including energy resources 2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11				
(b) Enhanced capacity of member States to formulate and implement policy reforms and negotiate natural resources exploitation contracts to enable member States to realize fuller benefits from the mineral sector	Increased number of countries adopting policies or regulatory frameworks for the management of natural and mineral resources in line with the Africa Mining Vision 2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11	(e) Enabling member States to harmonize their strategies for natural resource management in the context of regional integration programmes and through the identification of potential forward and backward linkages and other related processes; (f) Building of effective partnerships with other United Nations system agencies and bilateral partners through joint activities, continuous dialogue, mobilization of support and knowledge-sharing with ECA member States.			

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual*</i> <i>2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	–	32	32	<p>The articulation of policy frameworks, research and advisory services in three key areas constitute the impact during the first year of the biennium 2014-2015:</p> <p>(a) Articulation of national and regional strategies for innovation and mining. Regular programme of technical cooperation resources was used to assist countries such as Lesotho and Guinea to develop national mining policies, while at the subregional level a business plan to combat illegal exploitation of natural resources in the Great Lakes area was prepared and adopted. An African innovation strategy was drawn up on behalf of the countries in the East African Community together with an Action Plan for Gender Mainstreaming in Science, Technology and Innovation in Africa;</p> <p>(b) Promotion of information and communications technologies (ICTs) for development. Support to African countries in this area took several forms. Ethiopia, Ghana, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe were supported in the development of policies and plans for spatial data infrastructure in support of ICTs and science, technology and innovation. SADC was assisted with the development of a regional e-commerce strategy, while Botswana, Swaziland and Zambia were aided with ICT master plans in support of their parliaments. An African Inter-Parliamentary Forum on science, technology and innovation was similarly supported, as was the East/West African Network of Science Journalists. ECA also assisted in the development of an electronic database for NEPAD;</p> <p>(c) Stemming of Illicit Financial Flows from Africa. African finance ministers established a High-Level Panel on Illicit Financial Flows from Africa, most of which is due to leakages in the extractive sector and poor management of natural resources. ECA facilitated the work of the Panel, including the publication of its report.</p> <p>It is expected that more member States and subregional and regional organizations will benefit from the subprogramme in 2015.</p> <p>The activities in this area in the biennium 2016-2017 are expected to result in the improved capacity of member States to better articulate the natural resources sector's contribution to national economies, negotiate beneficial natural resources exploitation contracts and develop and implement policies and programmes in the sector. In addition, capacity-building on the new mining regimes will be carried out and communities of practice will be formed to promote knowledge and experience-sharing on natural resources development and management in Africa. More countries will adopt policies and programmes geared towards sustainable natural resources management, contribute to the implementation of the Africa Mining Vision and facilitate regional, subregional and national level harmonization of mineral policies, laws, regulations, codes, guidelines and standards and enhance the contribution of natural resources development to broad-based development of the continent.</p>
Seminars/workshops	–	9 (123)	9 (216)	
Fellowships	–	5	10	
Total	–	46	51	

* Owing to the restructuring of the organization in 2013, the actual expenditures and outputs for the biennium 2012-2013 for the new organizational structure at the subprogramme level is not available.

Subprogramme 4. Development planning and administration

Implementing entity: ECA, Capacity Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 15, subprogramme 8, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure*	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To improve public sector management and development planning in support of economic and social transformation in Africa		General temporary assistance	–	1 129.9	1 437.0
		Consultants	–	737.6	824.7
		Travel of staff	–	235.9	216.4
		Furniture and equipment	–	27.1	31.5
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	–	1 060.8	1 099.2
		Total	–	3 191.3	3 608.8
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Strengthened capacity of member States for better development planning, formulation of policies and approaches	<p>(i) Increased number of countries and subnational regions adopting policies and measures or implementing activities in the area of development planning, in line with the subprogramme recommendations</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of respondents in the African region that provide positive feedback regarding their utilization of ECA training programmes and materials on development planning</p> <p>2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11</p>	<p>ECA will assist African countries on capacity development at the national, subregional and regional levels through advisory services, group training and institution-strengthening activities in the areas of promoting evidence-based development planning with the participation of IDEP. Activities will include:</p> <p>(a) Providing technical advisory services on policies and strategies relating to development planning through scenario analysis, missions, policy analysis and dissemination of frameworks and guidelines;</p> <p>(b) Developing institutional capacity for development planning in ECA member States through the design of coordination mechanisms, ability to assess risks and challenges and to monitor and evaluate outcomes according to specified indicators;</p> <p>(c) Designing frameworks and guidelines for development planning in ECA member States and their institutions, including through the preparation of position papers and technical studies based on ECA analytical work;</p> <p>(d) Enabling member States to harmonize their national development plans with regional plans and programmes through the identification of linkages and related processes;</p> <p>(e) Building of effective partnerships with other United Nations system agencies and bilateral partners through joint activities, continuous dialogue, mobilization of support and knowledge-sharing, including through the African Planners Knowledge Network, with ECA member States.</p> <p>The subprogramme will also benefit from the following Development Account projects: 1617S, African national development plans in line with the post-2015 agenda; 1617T, Accountability frameworks and evidence-based policies for development planning in Africa; and 1617U, Better monitoring of social protection in Africa.</p>			
(b) Enhanced capacity of ECA member States for better economic policy formulation, analysis and management	<p>(i) Increased number of countries adopting new development planning approaches in policy formulation and management and appropriate measures, in line with subprogramme guidelines and recommendations</p> <p>2012-2013: Estimate 2014-2015: Target 2016-2017:</p>				

	(ii) Increased number of national or subregional public sector departments and institutions in the African region applying appropriate new policies and approaches in planning and analysis			
	2012-2013: Estimate 2014-2015: Target 2016-2017:			
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual*</i> <i>2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2016-2017</i>	The impact in this thematic area relates to strengthening capacities in Africa for better development planning and to better policy formulation, analysis and management.
Advisory services	–	32	33	During 2014-2015 these were achieved through support to the articulation of national visions, development plans and strategies; an examination of the relationship between conflict and development; support to mechanisms to improve governance in Africa; and specific capacity development strategies:
Seminars/workshops	–	9 (123)	9 (216)	
Fellowships	–	9	10	
Total	–	50	52	(a) ECA has supported or is supporting the articulation of national development plans and strategies in Cabo Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Guinea, Lesotho, Mali and South Sudan. Development planning is also being used to support the formulation of the East African Community Vision 2050, the Community Strategic Framework of ECOWAS and the revitalization of the Africa Institute for the Prevention of Crime and Treatment of Offenders;
				(b) At the behest of the African Union, ECA is leading the work to determine the root causes of conflict and the related development consequences in three subregions: the Great Lakes, the Sahel and the Horn of Africa. The outcomes of the studies and related workshops and seminars will be used as input into conflict resolution efforts in the continent and the search for sustainable solutions;
				(c) The subprogramme, in tandem with the Development Account, has supported the African Peer Review Mechanism process in Africa. Notably, ECA has supported an analytical report on the gender and social development dimensions of the Mechanism, as well as related advocacy and sensitization workshops in Senegal and Zambia;
				(d) The development planning of the subprogramme was used as a pilot to promote policy dialogue among chief executives of development planning agencies in Africa. Working closely with the African Institute for Economic Planning and Development, ECA organized policy dialogues on NEPAD and the African Union Agenda 2063 for the planning network, the outcomes of which included greater buy-in to continental frameworks by national policymakers. The intention is to reproduce similar networks in the three other priority areas, namely: macroeconomic policy, industrialization and natural resources contract negotiation;
				(e) ECA is working in partnership with the African Union, the NEPAD Agency and the UNDP Regional Bureau of Africa on a capacity development mapping and scoping exercise for the eight regional economic communities in Africa. It is also working through the auspices of the Regional Coordination Mechanism for Africa on a successor programme for the United Nations Ten-Year Capacity-Building Programme for Africa;

It is expected that more member States and subregional and regional organization will benefit from the subprogramme in 2015.

The activities in this area in the biennium 2016-2017 are expected to result in the improved capacity of member States to (a) formulate better policies and measures or implement activities in the area of development planning; and (b) to harmonize their national development plans with regional plans and programmes, including through the identification of linkages and related processes for Africa's regional integration.

* Owing to the restructuring of the organization in 2013, the actual expenditures and outputs for the biennium 2012-2013 for the new organizational structure at the subprogramme level is not available.

2. Economic and social development in Asia and the Pacific: \$6,259,900

23.43 The activities in this area are implemented by the Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) in support of programme 16, Economic and social development in Asia and the Pacific, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. During the biennium 2016-2017, technical cooperation activities will target the advancement of technical, managerial and organizational capacities in the developing and least developed member States of ESCAP. Those efforts will be geared towards planning and delivering more effective policies and programmes, particularly in support of the achievement of the Millennium Development Goals and outcomes of other United Nations conferences and summits, including the follow-up to the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development. The capacity development activities will cover societal and organizational transformation; policy-level impact and sustainability; creation of space for and management of dialogues, relationships and partnerships; and knowledge networks.

Table 23.15 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	1 454.8	2 449.2	1 214.1	49.6	3 663.3	312.3	3 975.6
Consultants	1 356.4	953.9	(465.4)	(48.8)	488.5	41.4	529.9
Travel of staff	582.5	692.3	(58.8)	(8.5)	633.5	29.5	663.0
Grants and contributions	2 466.7	1 856.9	(777.3)	(41.9)	1 079.6	11.8	1 091.4
Total	5 860.4	5 952.3	(87.4)	(1.5)	5 864.9	395.0	6 259.9

Subprogramme 1. Macroeconomic policy and inclusive development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ESCAP, Macroeconomic Policy and Development Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 16, subprogramme 1, expected accomplishments (a), (c) and (d)		<i>2012-2013</i> <i>expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015</i> <i>appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017</i> <i>estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To enhance regional economic cooperation and foster forward-looking macroeconomic policymaking for inclusive and sustainable development, especially in support of poverty reduction and attainment of internationally agreed development goals, including the development agenda beyond 2015 (as and when approved by the General Assembly)		General temporary assistance	498.2	734.0	1 182.5
		Consultants	181.8	139.8	99.7
		Travel of staff	113.5	139.4	352.9
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	513.7	381.9	246.7
		Total	1 307.2	1 395.1	1 881.8
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Enhanced understanding among policymakers and other target groups of policies that promote economic growth, reduce poverty and narrow development gaps in the region	Number of review articles and references to ESCAP publications and other activities by Governments, academia and the media 2012-2013: 800 Estimate 2014-2015: 800 Target 2016-2017: 850	<p>Technical cooperation activities will be implemented in the areas of macroeconomic policy, development finance, productive capacity, poverty reduction and the challenges faced by countries with special needs.</p> <p>Assistance to strengthen capacities of policymakers and government officials will be delivered through (a) advisory services provided by regional advisers in the areas of macroeconomics and finance, development finance and poverty reduction, as well as by staff on productive capacity and graduation from least developed countries; (b) training and workshops on formulating and implementing policies and strategies related to macroeconomic policy and development for sustainable development and the attainment of internationally agreed development goals, including the Istanbul Declaration and Programme of Action for Least Developed Countries for the Decade 2011-2020 and the Vienna Declaration and Programme of Action for Landlocked Developing Countries for the Decade 2014-2024. These activities will complement capacity development work carried out through the Development Account project "Financing strategies for inclusive and sustainable development for Asia and the Pacific".</p> <p>To ensure effective delivery, the subprogramme will work in partnership with relevant United Nations entities, international organizations and national development partners and target officials working in government ministries and research institutes.</p>			
(b) Improved capacity of member States, particularly countries with special needs, to design and implement development policies for achieving the development agenda beyond 2015 (as and when approved by the General Assembly) and other internationally agreed development goals, including gender equality	Percentage of surveyed participants indicating that they are better able to design and implement development policies, including those that are gender responsive 2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 80 Target 2016-2017: 85				
(c) Improved capacity of member States to formulate and implement rural development policies and measures that promote sustainable agriculture and food security for the equitable benefit of women and men, girls and boys	Percentage of surveyed participants indicating that they have used knowledge and skills obtained from the work of ESCAP to promote sustainable agriculture and food security for the equitable benefit of women and men, girls and boys 2012-2013: 80 Estimate 2014-2015: 80 Target 2016-2017: 85				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	20	20	60	<p>In 2014-2015, ESCAP focused on improving national authorities' understanding of macroeconomic policies and on promoting sustainable agriculture under this subprogramme. ESCAP provided policy advice on forward-looking macroeconomic policies, including those related to public finance and the labour market, to senior government officials, central bankers, and heads of economic research institutions in 30 countries in Asia and the Pacific. ESCAP organized workshops to strengthen capacities of senior officials from Ministries of Finance, Planning, Agriculture and Social Protection to design and implement policies necessary for the attainment of internationally agreed development goals. In line with resolutions highlighting the special needs of the least developed countries, landlocked developing countries and small island developing States, emphasis was placed on strengthening capacities of policymakers to formulate policies and implement strategies needed for making structural changes in their economies and for closing development gaps in those countries. Advisory services on food security and structural transformation of agriculture were also provided.</p> <p>Advisory services and training in 2016-2017 are expected to further strengthen national capacities in closing the development gaps faced by the least developed countries, landlocked developing countries and small island developing States. National capacities to address issues such as productivity, economic diversification, infrastructure development, development finance and financial resource mobilization will be strengthened through policy dialogues and workshops. These capacity development activities targeting senior policymakers and officials will address development gaps facing their respective countries.</p>
Seminars/workshops	10	10	30	
Total	30	30	90	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 2. Trade and investment

Implementing entity: ESCAP, Trade and Investment Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 16, subprogramme 2, expected accomplishments (a) and (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To support the contribution of trade, investment, enterprise development, innovation and technology transfer to inclusive and sustainable development in the Asia-Pacific region		General temporary assistance	4.0	–	391.3
		Consultants	218.1	250.8	106.1
		Travel of staff	64.3	62.4	18.8
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	435.7	265.3	103.5
		Total	722.1	578.5	619.7
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced knowledge among ESCAP member States of trends, emerging issues and evidence-based policy options in the area of trade and investment and related fields of enterprise development, innovation and technology development and transfer, for inclusive and sustainable development	<p>(i) Number of review articles and references to ESCAP publications, related materials and activities in the area of trade and investment in policy-related literature and key media outlets</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 30 Target 2016-2017: 35</p> <p>(ii) Number of downloads of ESCAP publications on trade and investment</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 40 000</p>	<p>Technical cooperation activities will focus on: (a) promoting technology and innovation, including technology transfer and agricultural technology; (b) paperless trade facilitation; (c) negotiation of regional trade agreements; (d) foreign direct investment, small- and medium-sized enterprise development; (e) inclusive and sustainable trade and investment policymaking and regional integration, in line with the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development.</p> <p>Capacity development activities will be delivered through: (a) advisory services provided by a regional adviser on science, technology and innovation and staff and short-term external experts; (b) training; and (c) networking among established and emerging experts, including those from line ministries and research and development institutes involved in trade, investment, enterprise development and technology transfer.</p> <p>The subprogramme will draw upon the normative and analytical work of ESCAP, including the <i>Asia-Pacific Trade and Investment Report 2015</i>, the Asia-Pacific Research and Training Network on Trade and the United Nations Network of Experts for Paperless Trade in Asia and the Pacific; as well as recommendations from the Asia-Pacific Network for Testing of Agricultural Machinery and the Asia-Pacific Foreign Direct Investment Network for Least Developed and Landlocked Developing Countries. Capacity development activities will complement the Development Account projects “Enhancing the contribution of preferential trade agreements to inclusive and equitable trade and investment”, in partnership with ECA and ECLAC and “Strengthening the capacity of transition and developing economies to participate in cross-border agricultural food supply chains”, co-implemented with ECE under the ninth tranche; as well as</p>			
(b) Increased capacity of ESCAP member States to formulate and implement policies on trade, investment, innovation, enterprise development and technology transfer for inclusive and sustainable development, including those that are gender-responsive	<p>(i) Percentage of surveyed participants in ESCAP initiatives reporting increased capacity to formulate and/or implement policies on trade, investment and enterprise development, including those that are gender-responsive</p> <p>2012-2013: 90 Estimate 2014-2015: 80 Target 2016-2017: 85</p>				

				(ii) Percentage of surveyed participants in the initiatives of the Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology and the Centre for Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization reporting increased capacity to formulate and/or implement policies that foster innovation and technology transfer, including in the area of agricultural mechanization	“Strengthening South-South cooperation on formulating evidence-based science, technology and innovation policies in the Asia-Pacific region” under the tenth tranche.
				2012-2013: –	To maximize impact, the subprogramme will collaborate with key partners, including the Asian Development Bank, ECE, World Trade Organization, International Development Research Centre and the World Bank, as well as with subregional organizations, such as the Association of Southeast Asian Nations and the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation. Other partners include trade and investment research institutes, universities, national and subregional chambers of commerce as well as the Global Compact Office and Global Compact country networks.
				Estimate 2014-2015: 75	
				Target 2016-2017: 80	
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In 2014-2015, capacity to develop, negotiate and implement evidence-based trade policies were strengthened in 27 countries through the WTO/ESCAP technical assistance programme. Customs and trade officials and other public and private stakeholders from 26 countries increased their capacity to facilitate trade, including through improved business process analysis and implementation of paperless trade. These stakeholders gained a deeper understanding of how to manage trade obstacles and reduce trade costs. Selected least developed and landlocked developing countries strengthened their capacities to formulate policies for development of small and medium enterprises and to attract and facilitate foreign direct investment. Members of the Centre for Sustainable Agricultural Mechanization launched the Asian and Pacific Network for Testing of Agricultural Machinery as a step towards harmonizing testing standards and codes. Members of the Asian and Pacific Centre for Transfer of Technology developed the Asia-Pacific Nanotechnology Research and Development Management Network to strengthen capacity of research managers in the Pacific region.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, more countries are expected to implement intraregional trade and investment policies and procedures, as well as those related to technology and innovations with the support of the subprogramme.</p>	
Advisory services	5	5	12		
Seminars/workshops	6	5	3		
Total	11	10	15		

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 3. Transport

Implementing entity: ESCAP, Transport Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 16, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishments (a), (b) and (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To enhance regional cooperation and integration in transport for inclusive and sustainable development		Consultants	124.1	61.3	36.7
		Travel of staff	61.3	78.7	38.1
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	324.2	262.2	148.0
		Total	509.6	402.2	222.8
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Increased capacity of ESCAP member States to develop and implement transport policies and programmes that support inclusive, equitable and sustainable development and are gender-responsive	<p>Increased number of measures by member States to implement policies and programmes on sustainable transport and road safety, including those that are gender-responsive</p> <p>2012-2013: 80 Estimate 2014-2015: 90 Target 2016-2017: 95</p>	<p>Technical cooperation activities will focus on promoting regional connectivity and sustainable development through the ten thematic areas identified in the Regional Action Programme for Transport Development in Asia and the Pacific, phase II (2012-2016), namely: (a) policy guidance at the ministerial level; (b) transport infrastructure development; (c) transport facilitation; (d) transport logistics; (e) finance and private sector participation; (f) sustainable transport development; (g) road safety; (h) transport and sustainable development; (i) inter-island shipping; and (j) connecting subregional transport networks.</p> <p>Key delivery modalities will include: (a) advisory services to be provided in response to requests from Governments, particularly the least developed countries, landlocked developing countries and small island developing States, through skilled in-house and short-term external expert services; and (b) training at national, subregional and regional levels to strengthen capacities for development and implementation of policies on transport facilitation, logistics, integrated intermodal transport connecting the Asian Highway Network, the Trans-Asian Railway Network and dry ports of international importance, road safety, public-private partnerships for infrastructure development and affordable and economically feasible inter-island shipping services.</p> <p>The activities will also build on the work carried out through the Development Account project "Building capacity and facilitating private sector involvement for infrastructure provision in less developed countries in the Asia-Pacific region" which will be completed in December 2015.</p> <p>To maximize the impact of the capacity development activities, the subprogramme will collaborate closely with key United Nations agencies, intergovernmental organizations, subregional organizations, NGOs and other</p>			
(b) Increased capacity of ESCAP member States to plan, develop and implement international intermodal transport linkages, including the Asian Highway network, the Trans-Asian Railway network, inter-island shipping and dry ports of international importance	<p>(i) Increased number of national projects and programmes to upgrade regional transport infrastructure including the Asian Highway, Trans-Asian Railway, inter-island shipping and dry ports of international importance</p> <p>2012-2013: 60 Estimate 2014-2015: 70 Target 2016-2017: 73</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of ESCAP member signatories and parties to global, regional and subregional agreements</p> <p>2012-2013: 65 Estimate 2014-2015: 70 Target 2016-2017: 75</p>				

<p>(c) Increased capacity of ESCAP member States and the private sector to initiate and implement measures to improve the efficiency of international transport operations and logistics</p>	<p>(i) Increased number of measures to remove bottlenecks and facilitate efficient movements of people and goods and means of transport along transport routes and at border crossings</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>2012-2013:</td> <td>24</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Estimate 2014-2015:</td> <td>30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target 2016-2017:</td> <td>34</td> </tr> </table> <p>(ii) Increased number of measures taken by countries to improve logistics performance</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>2012-2013:</td> <td>–</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Estimate 2014-2015:</td> <td>15</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target 2016-2017:</td> <td>18</td> </tr> </table>	2012-2013:	24	Estimate 2014-2015:	30	Target 2016-2017:	34	2012-2013:	–	Estimate 2014-2015:	15	Target 2016-2017:	18	<p>collaborating institutions active in inclusive and sustainable transport in Asia and the Pacific, as well as through existing cooperation mechanisms, including the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia.</p> <p>The regular programme of technical cooperation will furthermore support subregional initiatives, including the follow-up to the implementation of the Agreement between the Governments of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization member States on Facilitation of International Road Transport. The programme will also enhance the capacity of Pacific island countries to provide efficient, reliable and affordable shipping services to, from, between and within the island and archipelagic developing countries.</p>	
2012-2013:	24														
Estimate 2014-2015:	30														
Target 2016-2017:	34														
2012-2013:	–														
Estimate 2014-2015:	15														
Target 2016-2017:	18														
<p><i>Output summary (participants)</i></p>		<p><i>Impact summary</i></p>													
	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></td> <td style="text-align: center;"><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></td> </tr> </table>	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In the biennium 2014-2015, ESCAP provided technical assistance to support the formulation of the Intergovernmental Agreement of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization Member States on Facilitation of International Road Transport since its initiation in 2004. Its efforts resulted in the signing of the Agreement during the annual Meeting of the Council of Heads of State of the Shanghai Cooperation Organization in Dushanbe, Tajikistan (September 2014). Training activities and workshops were also organized on the application of transport facilitation tools to overcome non-physical barriers to inland transport, as well as on the development of accredited training systems for freight forwarders, multimodal transport operators and logistics service providers to raise the professional standards of those industries in the target countries. A series of regional and national workshops were also organized to promote sustainable transport and road safety in the region.</p> <p>Over the biennium 2016-2017, the capacity of member States to achieve the long-term vision of integrated intermodal transport and logistics system for regional connectivity and sustainable development will be further enhanced through the programme.</p>										
<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>													
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	Advisory services	6	11	6		Seminars/workshops	4	20	10	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> <td style="text-align: center;">11</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td style="text-align: center;">20</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> </table>	6	11	6	4	20
Advisory services	6	11	6												
Seminars/workshops	4	20	10												
6	11	6													
4	20	10													
<p>Total</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> <td style="text-align: center;">31</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16</td> </tr> </table>	10	31	16											
10	31	16													

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 4. Environment and development

Implementing entity: ESCAP, Environment and Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 16, subprogramme 4, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> Improved policies for integrating environment into development, management of energy and water resources and urban development		General temporary assistance	–	375.0	782.7
		Consultants	202.6	130.8	67.4
		Travel of staff	71.6	53.5	40.5
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	212.4	234.1	120.0
		Total	486.6	793.4	1 010.6
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced understanding by local and national government officials and other stakeholders of means of aligning environment and development policymaking and energy security, water resources management and urban development policies, including their gender dimensions, with the development agenda beyond 2015 (as and when approved by the General Assembly) and the sustainable development goals	Number of references to ESCAP publications, policy briefs, projects and related activities in policy documents, declarations and statements showing an increased alignment of environment and development policymaking and energy security, water resources management and urban development policies, including their gender dimensions, with the development agenda beyond 2015 (as and when approved by the General Assembly) and the sustainable development goals 2012-2013: 20 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 15	<p>To enhance the capacities of member States to implement internationally agreed development goals as well as the outcomes of the Third United Nations Conference on Housing and Sustainable Urban Development (Habitat III), technical cooperation activities in environment and development will focus on (a) climate change and development, (b) strategic policy planning for sustainable development, (c) integrated water resources management and sanitation in the least developed and landlocked developing countries and (d) energy in Central Asia.</p> <p>Capacity development activities will be delivered based on requests from member States through advisory services by the regional advisers on sustainable development and climate change and finance, staff and outsourced experts, as well as training provided to government officials and policymakers.</p> <p>These activities will complement capacity development carried out through Development Account projects on innovative climate finance mechanisms for financial institutions in the Asia-Pacific region and evidence-based policies for efficient use of natural resources in the Asia-Pacific region under the tenth tranche.</p>			
(b) Improved capacity of local and national governments and major stakeholders to operationalize environment and development policymaking and energy security, water resources management and urban development policies, including their gender dimensions, in the context of the development agenda beyond 2015 (as and when approved by the General Assembly) and the sustainable development goals	Number of initiatives developed by Governments and major stakeholders to operationalize environment and development policymaking and energy security, water resources management and urban development policies, including their gender dimensions 2012-2013: 22 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 15				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	6	6	9	<p>In 2014-2015, technical assistance through the development, expansion and delivery of in-person and online capacity development programmes increased capacities of member States to formulate national strategies for harmonizing economic growth with environmental sustainability. Mongolia, Viet Nam and Fiji recently joined the ranks of Asian-Pacific countries that have national green development strategies where sustainability is a driver of economic development. Capacity-building programmes modelled along the ESCAP Low Carbon Green Growth Roadmap (2012) reached over 1,000 policymakers and stakeholders and created 12 national e-learning node partners across the region. With regard to building sustainable, inclusive and resilient cities, technical cooperation and institutional strengthening focused on low-carbon cities, collaborative governance and integrated resource management. Capacities of policymakers engaged in energy security, sustainable use of energy, and integrated water resource management at the national and regional levels were also strengthened through information-sharing.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, capacities of member States will be enhanced through advisory services and technical assistance aimed at providing a greater range of policy options related to sustainable development, as well as climate change and financing.</p>
Seminars/workshops	14	12	10	
Total	20	18	19	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 5. Information and communications technology and disaster risk reduction and management

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ESCAP, Information and Communications Technology and Disaster Risk Reduction Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 16, subprogramme 5, expected accomplishments (b) and (c)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To enhance the contribution of information and communications technology connectivity, space applications, and disaster risk reduction and management strategies to the achievement of inclusive, sustainable and resilient development in Asia and the Pacific		General temporary assistance	376.1	374.8	391.3
		Consultants	77.5	36.5	53.7
		Travel of staff	67.0	75.7	64.1
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	50.1	92.9	108.0
		Total	570.7	579.9	617.1
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Improved knowledge and awareness of member States of effective strategies and policies in information and communications technology connectivity, space applications and disaster risk reduction and management, including their gender dimensions, for inclusive, equitable, sustainable and resilient development	<p>(i) Increased percentage of ESCAP member States indicating that they are more aware and knowledgeable of strategies and policies related to information and communications technology, space applications and disaster risk reduction and management, including their gender dimensions</p> <p>2012-2013: 72 Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 70</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of downloads of ESCAP publications on information and communications technology, space applications and disaster risk reduction and management</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 800</p>	<p>For the biennium 2016-2017, the regular programme of technical cooperation resources will support the subprogramme's effort in achieving its objective through: the implementation of capacity development activities in the areas of disaster risk reduction, ICT connectivity and space applications for disaster risk reduction and management and sustainable development; strengthening the capacities of member States to implement the outcomes of internationally agreed development goals in the areas of disaster risk reduction and ICT in Asia and the Pacific; and supporting the efforts and enhancing the capacities of member States to promote the information superhighway.</p> <p>Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) the provision of advisory services in response to requests from member States, to be provided by a regional adviser on disaster risk reduction and by skilled in-house and short-term external experts in disaster risk reduction, damage and loss assessment, ICT connectivity and space applications for disaster risk management and sustainable development; (b) training workshops to build member States' capacity in the use of the damage and loss assessment methodology, mainstreaming disaster risk reduction in member States and building their resilience to disasters, training in disaster risk reduction and space applications and geospatial information for disaster risk management, in particular for countries with special needs; (c) seminars for sharing good practices and lessons learned among developing countries in building seamless regional ICT connectivity and bringing affordable broadband Internet to all; and (d) South-South cooperation, under the Regional Network of Knowledge and Innovation Centres in Disaster Risk Reduction and the Regional Space Applications Programme for Sustainable Development.</p> <p>These activities would complement past and ongoing capacity development work carried out through the ninth tranche Development</p>			
(b) Strengthened capacity of member States to apply information and communications technology, space applications, and disaster risk reduction and management strategies for inclusive, equitable, sustainable and resilient development	(i) Percentage of participants in activities of the Asian and Pacific Training Centre for Information and Communication Technology for Development indicating that they are better able to apply information and communications technology for socioeconomic development				

	2012-2013: 96 Estimate 2014-2015: 85 Target 2016-2017: 85 (ii) Increased number of initiatives that reflect or incorporate training modules and/or curricula developed by the Asian and Pacific Training Centre for Information and Communication Technology for Development 2012-2013: 227 Estimate 2014-2015: 185 Target 2016-2017: 205	Account project on enhancing knowledge and capacity to manage disaster risk for a resilient future in Asia and the Pacific, in partnership with the ECLAC Office for the Coordination of Humanitarian Affairs and UNDP. The subprogramme will link with organizations, such as the Association of Southeast Asian Nations and the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation and Pacific Islands Forum, to address disaster risk reduction and ICT connectivity issues specific to each subregion. Strategic partnerships will be formed with entities such as the United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction, OCHA, UNDP and the International Telecommunication Union (ITU) to enhance coherence across the United Nations system.																
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>20</td> <td>18</td> <td>18</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>24</td> <td>22</td> <td>22</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	20	18	18	Seminars/workshops	4	4	4	Total	24	22	22	<p>In 2014-2015, ESCAP provided institutional strengthening and advisory services to 29 countries in Asia and the Pacific on mainstreaming disaster risk reduction policies. These included standards setting and policy formulation to 13 countries, multisectoral policy dialogues on building resilience to natural disasters and major economic crises in 5 countries, policy harmonization in 2 countries, and a damage, loss and needs assessment in 1 country. Training on the use of space technology applications in flood management was delivered to 11 countries. ESCAP facilitated the development of operating procedures on the use of space and geographical information system applications for drought monitoring and early warning systems and their operational interfaces in five pilot countries. ESCAP also strengthened the capacity of members of the Panel on Tropical Cyclones through the development of functional joint workplans and sharing of experiences with the Typhoon Committee.</p> <p>The subprogramme anticipates that the capacity of countries in disaster risk reduction, space applications for disaster risk management and ICT connectivity will continue to increase in the biennium 2016-2017. The advisory services and capacity development activities would contribute significantly to enhancing the capacities of member States in formulating disaster risk reduction mainstreaming strategies, assessing the socioeconomic effects caused by disasters and more effectively minimizing disaster and climate risks and potential damage and losses that would derail development. The capacity development activities in ICT connectivity would contribute to enhancing national capacities to promote the information superhighway and create an inclusive knowledge-based society in Asia and the Pacific.</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>															
Advisory services	20	18	18															
Seminars/workshops	4	4	4															
Total	24	22	22															

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 6. Social development

Implementing entity: ESCAP, Social Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 16, subprogramme 6		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To strengthen regional cooperation in building a socially inclusive society that protects, empowers and ensures equality for all social groups in Asia and the Pacific</p>		General temporary assistance	101.8	109.7	–
		Consultants	143.2	113.6	68.1
		Travel of staff	36.1	61.3	29.1
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	215.3	248.7	129.5
		Total	496.4	533.3	229.7
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced knowledge, capacity and regional cooperation to address population and development trends, including their gender dimensions, in Asia and the Pacific	<p>Percentage of respondents indicating that their knowledge has been enhanced through the analytical products of ESCAP on population and development trends and policies, including their gender dimensions</p> <p>2012-2013: 93 Estimate 2014-2015: 75 Target 2016-2017: 80</p>	<p>The subprogramme will focus on building the capacity of developing countries in the ESCAP region, particularly the least developed countries, landlocked and island developing countries and territories, to enhance knowledge, skills and other capacities to meet the internationally and regionally agreed development goals and targets pertaining to social development, including the social dimensions of sustainable development. Development assistance through a combination of technical cooperation activities would support developing countries in policy formulation, programme design and implementation, and forging partnerships to respond to social development trends and issues in the areas of population and development, social protection, gender equality and women's empowerment, and the rights of persons with disabilities and other marginalized social groups.</p> <p>Priority will be given to: supporting member States in responding to the demographic transition engulfing Asia and the Pacific, including rapid population ageing, and migration trends, in line with the provisions of the Madrid International Plan of Action on Ageing; addressing the youth bulge in pursuance of the implementation of the World Programme of Action on Youth; advancing gender equality and women's empowerment in support of the implementation of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action; enhancing social protection systems, including the health dimensions, in line with ESCAP resolution 67/8 on strengthening social protection systems in Asia and the Pacific; and promoting the rights of persons with disabilities, in line with the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities and the Incheon Strategy to Make the Right Real for Persons with Disabilities in Asia and the Pacific.</p> <p>Capacity development will draw upon the subprogramme's normative and analytical work and employ the following key modalities: (a) policy advice and technical support, in response to requests from member States, provided by skilled in-house staff and by external technical experts;</p>			
(b) Enhanced knowledge, capacity and regional cooperation to strengthen social protection systems, including the health and gender dimensions, in Asia and the Pacific	<p>Percentage of participants indicating that their knowledge and skills have been enhanced through ESCAP meetings and workshops on social protection systems and HIV prevention, treatment, care and support services, including their gender dimensions</p> <p>2012-2013: 97 Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 80</p>				
(c) Enhanced knowledge, capacity and regional cooperation to promote gender equality and women's empowerment in Asia and the Pacific	<p>Number of initiatives taken by member States, based on regional frameworks, to promote gender equality and women's empowerment</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>				

<p>(d) Enhanced knowledge, capacity and regional cooperation to promote the rights of persons with disabilities in Asia and the Pacific</p>	<p>Number of initiatives by member States and stakeholders to promote the regional implementation of the Incheon Strategy to Make the Right Real for Persons with Disabilities in Asia and the Pacific, including goal 6: “Ensure gender equality and women’s empowerment”</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 4</p>	<p>(b) national and regional capacity development to support Governments in monitoring progress in meeting international commitments; (c) production of training and advocacy materials on good practices for further adaptation and upscaling across the region; (d) establishment and strengthening of networks of local experts through South-South cooperation; and (e) enhancement of capacity through e-learning. All activities will aim to respond to direct requests from member States and will promote coordination with other United Nations agencies.</p> <p>Lessons learned and technical inputs from the subprogramme’s implementation of a Development Account project in 2016-2017 on strengthening the capacity of Governments in the ESCAP, ECA and ESCWA regions to respond to the needs of youth in formulating inclusive and sustainable development policies will feed into the design of activities and be utilized in training and other materials.</p> <p>The subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships and leverage support from other United Nations agencies, including through: the Asia-Pacific Regional Coordination Mechanism — United Nations Development Group Thematic Working Group on Youth; the Regional Coordination Mechanism Thematic Working Group on International Migration, including Human Trafficking; the Regional Coordination Mechanism Thematic Working Group on Gender Equality and Empowerment of Women and the Regional Coordination Mechanism Thematic Working Group on Health and the United Nations Regional Inter-agency Team on AIDS. At the global level, the subprogramme will continue to work in close collaboration with the Inter-agency Network on Youth Development, the Global Migration Group, and the Inter-agency Network on Women and Gender Equality.</p>																
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>18</td> <td>18</td> <td>11</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>11</td> <td>11</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>29</td> <td>29</td> <td>17</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	18	18	11	Seminars/workshops	11	11	6	Total	29	29	17	<p>During the biennium 2014-2015, the subprogramme will have organized more than ten training activities and workshops to enhance the capacity of government officials and institutions in the design and implementation of policies and programmes to assess progress and accelerate the implementation of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action, the Political Declaration on HIV and AIDS; the World Programme of Action on Youth; the outcome of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development; the Madrid International Plan of Action on Ageing; the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; and the Incheon Strategy to Make the Right Real for Persons with Disabilities in Asia and the Pacific. Specific focus has been given to the design of forward-looking social and gender equality policies; monitoring and implementation of the Incheon Strategy to Make the Right Real for Persons with Disabilities in Asia and the Pacific; promoting and protecting the rights of older persons; addressing legal and policy barriers to universal access to HIV and AIDS treatment; promoting old-age pension schemes and improving the quality of health coverage to enhance social protection. Information and training on evidence-based policymaking was further promoted. It is also anticipated that, by the end of 2015, at least five countries (Cambodia, the Republic of Korea, the Philippines, Bangladesh and Mongolia) will have adopted a national action plan based on the Incheon Strategy goals and targets.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will build on the above-mentioned achievements and aim to make further impact with regard to strengthening national capacity to design and formulate effective policies,</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>															
Advisory services	18	18	11															
Seminars/workshops	11	11	6															
Total	29	29	17															

	<p>programmes and services to address the social dimensions of sustainable development, strengthen data-collection systems to monitor progress in meeting the aforementioned internationally and regionally agreed development goals and targets, enhance the means of implementation of the above-mentioned programmes of action in the areas of population and development, gender equality and women’s empowerment, social protection, disability, youth and ageing, and promote partnerships to strengthen capacities to accelerate the implementation of the internationally agreed goals and outcomes in the field of social development. More specifically, Governments will have enhanced capacity to monitor and implement the Incheon Strategy to Make the Right Real for Persons with Disabilities in Asia and the Pacific in preparation for the 2017 midterm review of the Asian and Pacific Decade of Persons with Disabilities, 2013-2022. Member States will have enhanced capacity in strengthening institutions and enhancing accountability mechanisms to accelerate the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action. Knowledge and awareness of the gaps, challenges and lessons learned in implementing the Madrid International Plan of Action on Ageing will be enhanced through developing good practices, policies and actions to promote the rights of older persons. Skills and knowledge on building more comprehensive social protection systems will be enhanced. Technical expertise and tools will be provided to enhance national capacity to promote the participation of youth in development processes in the context of sustainable development policies. Member States will have enhanced awareness and capacity in identifying and responding to population and development issues and trends through training, advisory services and capacity development tools.</p>
--	--

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 7. Statistics

Implementing entity: ESCAP, Statistics Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 16, subprogramme 7		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To improve the availability, quality, relevance and use of statistics in support of effective policies for inclusive and sustainable development in Asia and the Pacific		General temporary assistance	58.7	374.9	782.5
		Consultants	235.4	35.2	53.5
		Travel of staff	47.7	70.9	87.8
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	203.4	86.5	86.0
		Total	545.2	567.5	1 009.8
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced awareness of member States of effective strategy and policy options for inclusive and sustainable development, including gender equality, in Asia and the Pacific, through increased availability of relevant statistical products and services	(i) Percentage of surveyed participants in ESCAP initiatives indicating that ESCAP statistical products and services have increased their awareness of effective strategy and policy options for inclusive and sustainable development, including gender equality, in Asia and the Pacific	<p>Technical cooperation activities will be implemented in the areas of economic statistics, environmental statistics, population and social statistics, including civil registration and vital statistics systems. Capacity development will also focus on strengthening measurement for internationally agreed development goals and sustainable development, modernizing statistical systems and promoting institutional reform to fully meet clients' needs, strengthening institutional arrangements necessary for effective monitoring and accountability, establishing effective civil registration and vital statistics systems, and production of basis statistics in countries with special needs.</p> <p>Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) advisory services through regional advisers on statistics and environmental statistics and environmental-economic accounting to build statistical capacity in the above areas; and (b) workshops designed to strengthen the implementation of international standards and guidelines for economic statistics, environmental statistics, environmental-economic accounting, and social and population statistics; and to develop and improve relevant statistical infrastructure, in particular: business registers; data-editing techniques; metadata repositories; quality assessment frameworks; and civil registration and vital statistics systems.</p>			
	2012-2013: 65 Estimate 2014-2015: 60 Target 2016-2017: 65				
(b) Increased capacity of member States in Asia and the Pacific to produce, disseminate and use statistics in accordance with internationally agreed standards and good practices in support of progress towards inclusive and sustainable development, including gender equality, in Asia and the Pacific	(ii) Increased number of downloads of online statistical products provided by ESCAP	<p>Activities will also build on the work carried out through the Development Account project on interregional cooperation to strengthen national capacities to measure progress in achieving gender equality and women's empowerment, expected to be completed in December 2015.</p> <p>In delivering its capacity-development activities, the subprogramme will collaborate with the Statistics Division in the Department of Economic and Social Affairs, other regional commissions, relevant United Nations funds and programmes (such as UNDP, the United Nations Environment Programme, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), the United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF),</p>			
	2012-2013: 1 809 Estimate 2014-2015: 5 000 Target 2016-2017: 7 000				
(i) Percentage of participants in relevant ESCAP activities indicating that the knowledge gained improved their ability to produce, disseminate or use statistics in accordance with internationally agreed standards and good practices	2012-2013: 97				
	Estimate 2014-2015: 60				
	Target 2016-2017: 70				

	(ii) Percentage of officials of national statistical systems in Asia and the Pacific trained by the Statistical Institute for Asia and the Pacific indicating that they are better able to produce, disseminate or use data and statistics in accordance with internationally agreed standards and good practices			UNFPA and the United Nations Development Fund for Women) and specialized agencies (the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), the International Labour Organization (ILO), ITU, the World Health Organization, WTO, IMF and the World Bank) and NGOs, such as Plan International and World Vision. The key regional partners include the Asian Development Bank, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation secretariat and the Secretariat of the Pacific Community. Collaboration with Eurostat and the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, which are other leading organizations that are developing global statistical standards and supporting statistical capacity development, will also be pursued.
	2012-2013: 76			
	Estimate 2014-2015: 65			
	Target 2016-2017: 70			
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>		
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In the biennium 2014-2015, regular programmes of technical cooperation activities contributed to enhancing the capacities of statisticians to produce basic statistics in accordance with international standards and good practices and to use and promote new techniques, methodologies and analytical frameworks to generate high-quality statistical data for monitoring the Millennium Development Goals, including civil registration and vital statistics systems. Those activities responded to the two strategic goals endorsed by the Committee on Statistics at its second session, in 2010, namely: (a) ensuring that by 2020, all countries in the region have the capability to provide an agreed basic range of population, economic, social and environmental statistics; and (b) creating a more adaptive and cost-effective information management environment for national statistical offices through stronger collaboration. Advisory services provided to Bhutan, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Mongolia and Myanmar, among others, increased the accuracy of their population estimations and projections; strengthened the legal framework for statistics; improved measurements of poverty and inequalities; integrated a gender perspective into official statistics; implemented the System of Environmental-Economic Accounting and enabled the development of disaster statistics.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, advisory services would contribute to better understanding of tracking methodologies and the use of indicators to measure development outcomes, such as the Millennium Development Goals, improved knowledge of techniques for measures related to gender and economic statistics, and the development of more integrated statistical information systems and databases.</p>
Advisory services	20	18	36	
Seminars/workshops	6	5	5	
Total	26	23	41	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 8. Subregional activities for development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ESCAP, subregional offices for the Pacific; East and North-East Asia; North and Central Asia; South and South-West Asia and South-East Asia		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 16, subprogramme 8		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen regional cooperation and integration in line with the development priorities of the Pacific, East and North-East Asian, North and Central Asian, South and South-West Asian and South-East Asian subregions, in order to accelerate progress towards the attainment of internationally agreed development goals and to achieve inclusive and sustainable development		General temporary assistance	416.1	480.8	445.3
		Consultants	173.6	185.9	44.7
		Travel of staff	121.0	150.4	31.7
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	511.9	285.3	149.7
		Total	1 222.6	1 102.4	671.4
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Strengthened capacity in the subregions to plan and implement inclusive, equitable and sustainable economic and social policies, including gender considerations	Percentage of participants indicating enhanced understanding in regional cooperation approach and capacity to formulate and implement inclusive, equitable and sustainable development policies and programmes that address key development priorities and are gender-responsive 2012-2013: 70 Estimate 2014-2015: 75 Target 2016-2017: 75	Technical cooperation activities will focus on social development, transport, energy and ICT connectivity, trade and transport facilitation to support the attainment of internationally agreed development goals and to strengthen capacities to formulate and implement policies to foster sustainable development. Capacity-development activities will include: (a) advisory services through a regional adviser on social development for the Pacific subregion, and in-house and/or short-term experts for other subregions, based upon requests from member States, to strengthen capacities to develop sustainable development policies and programmes, including social protection schemes, poverty and hunger eradication, food and energy security, disaster risk reduction and regional connectivity; and (b) training to support sustainable development; integration into regional trade and capital markets; and attainment of internationally agreed development goals, including the Small Island Developing States Accelerated Modalities of Action.			
(b) Strengthened effectiveness of the subregions in knowledge-sharing and fostering partnerships among ESCAP member States, civil society and other relevant development partners to address priority issues for inclusive, equitable and sustainable development and achievement of internationally agreed development goals	(i) Percentage of member States indicating that the ESCAP knowledge-sharing and collaborative activities have increased their knowledge and access to information to support development priorities, including the internationally agreed development goals and sustainable development 2012-2013: 40 Estimate 2014-2015: 60 Target 2016-2017: 60 (ii) Increased number of partner institutions from the subregion participating in knowledge-sharing activities facilitated by ESCAP	Activities will complement the ninth tranche Development Account projects on strengthening capacity of small island developing States in Asia-Pacific on valuation of environmental capital and the economic cost of gender inequality and on strengthening the capacities of landlocked and least developed countries in South and Central Asian regions to connect to the subregional and regional transport and trade network. In order to leverage resources, bridge capacity-development gaps and enhance its impact, the subprogramme will form partnerships with United Nations entities, subregional organizations, including the Economic Cooperation Organization, the Eurasian Development Bank, the Eurasian Economic Commission, the Islamic Development Bank, the Shanghai Cooperation Organization, the Pacific Island Forum, the Secretariat of the Pacific Community, the South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation and the Association of Southeast Asian Nations, and civil society organizations.			

		2012-2013:	4	
		Estimate 2014-2015:	4	
		Target 2016-2017:	8	
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual</i> <i>2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate</i> <i>2016-2017</i>	<p>In 2014-2015, ESCAP strengthened capacities of its member States to formulate policies on a range of issues. Through advisory services and national workshops, ESCAP strengthened capacities of its member States in the Pacific to formulate policies, including the green economy, as they prepared for the Third International Conference on Small Island Developing States (Samoa, 1-4 September 2014). In East and North-East Asia, key stakeholders launched a partnership for information-sharing, assessment and capacity-building for low carbon urban strategies. By tapping into the experiences of other subregional organizations, members of the Special Programme for Economies of Central Asia strengthened capacities to manage water and energy resources. In South and South-West Asia, training to enable accession of Afghanistan to WTO and to incorporate development goals into national macroeconomic modelling was provided. In South-East Asia, the capacity of Timor-Leste to engage in trade and investment and develop ICT infrastructure was strengthened.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, activities will focus on enhancing capacity of policymakers in least developed and landlocked developing countries to negotiate and implement plans for their integration into regional and global trade and capital markets, including WTO accession and post-accession policies.</p>
Advisory services	22	22	18	
Seminars/workshops	49	47	35	
Total	71	69	53	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

3. Economic development in Europe: \$3,751,500

23.44 Activities under this programme will be carried out by the secretariat of the Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) in support of programme 17, Economic development in Europe, of the biennial programme for the period 2016-2017. Technical cooperation activities will be focused on countries with economies in transition, with a view to strengthening their national capacities to accede to and implement ECE and international legal instruments, norms and standards. The activities will also promote regional integration and cooperation, in particular on transboundary issues, and will support national efforts to achieve the internationally agreed development goals, including the Millennium Development Goals.

Table 23.16 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	2 786.1	3 206.6	54.8	1.7	3 261.4	3.7	3 265.1
Consultants	100.3	39.3	22.7	57.8	62.0	0.1	62.1
Travel of staff	352.6	377.3	(138.1)	(36.6)	239.2	11.1	250.3
General operating expenses	0.1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Grants and contributions	260.7	168.7	5.3	3.1	174.0	–	174.0
Total	3 499.8	3 791.9	(55.3)	(1.5)	3 736.6	14.9	3 751.5

Subprogramme 1. Environment

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ECE, Environment Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 17, subprogramme 1, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)</i>		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the national capacities as well as mechanisms for transboundary cooperation of countries of the region for transboundary water and environment management through the effective implementation of the ECE environmental conventions		General temporary assistance	544.7	542.4	692.2
		Consultants	1.5	9.8	–
		Travel of staff	60.1	57.1	38.6
		Participants in seminars	47.5	22.7	24.9
		Total	653.8	632.0	755.7
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
Improved transboundary water and environment management in countries of Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia, and South-East Europe	<p>Number of bilateral or multilateral agreements/action programmes negotiated to improve transboundary environmental and water management based on ECE environmental convention principles</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 6</p>	<p>In addition to meeting the objective, the subprogramme aims to assist countries of the region in the implementation of the post-2015 development agenda and achievement of relevant Sustainable Development Goals.</p> <p>Transboundary cooperation on the environment and shared natural resources, in particular water, is a major challenge to sustainable development in the ECE region. In this regard, the ECE environmental conventions provide a unique framework for development of regional cooperation, to address interconnected water management and environmental problems. The ECE strategy in this area of technical assistance will include advisory missions and field projects to be developed in cooperation with member countries and with the involvement of convention secretariats.</p> <p>It will be implemented in cooperation with such organizations as UNDP, the Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe and the Global Water Partnership within the framework of the following field projects:</p> <p>(a) Strengthening cooperation on hydrology and environment between Tajikistan and Afghanistan in the upper Amu Darya River basin;</p> <p>(b) Advisory missions to provide advice on strengthening cooperation on water quality management in Central Asia;</p> <p>(c) Enabling transboundary cooperation and integrated water resources management in the Chu and Talas River basins;</p> <p>(d) Enabling transboundary cooperation and integrated water resources management in the Dniester River basin;</p> <p>(e) Enabling transboundary cooperation and integrated water resources management in the extended Drin River basin;</p> <p>(f) European Union Water Initiative National Policy Dialogues on integrated water resources management</p> <p>Project activities will be implemented in collaboration with relevant</p>			

				national and regional stakeholders, including United Nations system organizations, global and regional organizations and financial institutions, the private sector, academia and NGOs.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>It is expected that the following will be achieved in 2014-2015: (a) a working group on cooperation on hydrology and environment between Tajikistan and Afghanistan will be established; (b) expert working groups between Ukraine and the Republic of Moldova will develop cooperation on water management in the Dniester River basin; (c) a joint database on water quality in Central Asia will be established; (d) a joint Kazakh-Kyrgyz expert group on water ecosystems of the Chu and Talas basins will begin its work; (e) a shared information system on water management in the Drin River basin will be established; and (f) short-term measures will be implemented in follow-up to the memorandum of understanding on a strategic shared vision for the sustainable management of the Drin River basin.</p> <p>The biennium 2016-2017 will see strengthened capacity and readiness of 13 Riparians involved in the projects to cooperate on transboundary waters in the river basins. This will include: (a) the organization of joint Afghan-Tajik expeditions in the Pjanj basin; (b) initiation of regular water quality monitoring in the Chu-Talas basin; (c) transboundary diagnostic analysis of the Dniester basin; (d) transboundary diagnostic analysis of the Drin basin; and (e) an analysis of transboundary water cooperation in Kazakhstan as a basis for future national policies.</p>
Advisory services	29	20	20	
Seminars/workshops	15 (612)	14 (300)	14 (300)	
Field projects	7	6	6	
Total	51	40	40	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 2. Transport

Implementing entity: ECE, Transport Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 17, subprogramme 2, expected accomplishments (c) and (d)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the national capacity of countries of Eastern and South-Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia to effectively implement legal instruments, norms and standards related to transport		General temporary assistance	450.6	550.0	399.5
		Consultants	24.5	9.7	–
		Travel of staff	37.7	51.9	33.8
		Participants in seminars	18.1	27.5	24.8
		Total	530.9	639.1	458.1
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Strengthened national capacities to improve transport infrastructure, border crossing facilitation and road safety and security	Number of accessions to ECE legal instruments on transport from recipient countries 2012-2013: 1 693 Estimate 2014-2015: 1 700 Target 2016-2017: 1 710	<p>Sustainable development of Eastern and South-Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia requires sustainable development of transport systems and further improvements to transport services and infrastructure. The overarching objective of this subprogramme is to enhance national capacities of beneficiary countries for development of sustainable transport systems through the effective implementation of ECE transport conventions, norms, standards and recommendations. Furthermore, the subprogramme aims to support the post-2015 agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals by promoting regional cooperation and integration, facilitating international transport of persons and goods and improving competitiveness, safety, energy efficiency and security of the inland transport system. Special attention will be paid to the needs of landlocked developing countries for efficient transport system connectivity.</p> <p>The objective of the subprogramme will be achieved through the following activities:</p> <p>(a) Advisory missions to provide advice on legal instruments related to the facilitation of transport and border crossings, road safety and security, and transport infrastructure;</p> <p>(b) Workshops and seminars on selected topics related to transport infrastructure (connectivity, assessment, intelligent transport systems, intermodality, interoperability and environment friendly transport modes), border crossing facilitation, and road safety and security based on:</p> <p>(i) Preparation of road safety country analyses and studies and development of national road safety strategies;</p> <p>(ii) Raising awareness about the United Nations Decade of Action for Road Safety Action Plan for 2011-2020.</p>			
(b) Strengthened regional cooperation on transport infrastructure and border crossing facilitation	Number of United Nations Member States participating in ECE subregional transport infrastructure projects 2012-2013: 52 Estimate 2014-2015: 53 Target 2016-2017: 55				
(c) Strengthened national capacities for the strategic road safety development	Number of ECE member States which set national and/or regional road safety targets 2012-2013: 30 Estimate 2014-2015: 37 Target 2016-2017: 40				

				Regular programme of technical cooperation resources will be leveraged by the ninth tranche of the Development Account project on strengthening road safety management capacities to be implemented in cooperation with ESCAP and ECLAC, as well as extrabudgetary resources. To multiply development effect and increase sustainability of technical cooperation activities, the subprogramme will be implemented in cooperation with relevant national stakeholders and regional (Black Sea Economic Cooperation, Central European Initiative, South-East Europe Transport Observatory) and international organizations and institutions.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In 2014-2015, the subprogramme would focus on strengthening the capacity of member States with regard to facilitation of transport and border crossing. As a result, most ECE countries would implement the Customs Convention on the International Transport of Goods under Cover of TIR carnets (1975) and the International Convention on the Harmonization of Frontier Controls of Goods (1982). The subprogramme would also contribute to the development of sustainable transport systems by organizing capacity-building workshops related to border crossing facilitation, road safety and transport infrastructure development. Border crossing facilitation workshops organized for Eastern and South-Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia countries in Tajikistan in 2014 brought together 50 national experts, and a road safety management seminar organized in Belgrade in 2014 gathered more than 80 road safety experts from the ECE region. Built on the road safety background studies, in 2015, targeted workshops will strengthen the capacity of seven countries of the United Nations Special Programme for Economies of Central Asia to improve national road safety management systems and facilitate the exchange of national experience in road safety management among Eastern and South-Eastern Europe countries. Advisory missions will support regional cooperation in transport (Black Sea Economic Cooperation, Central European Initiative, South-East Europe Transport Observatory) and better integration of landlocked developing countries in the global economy.</p> <p>In the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme will support the ninth tranche project of the Development Account on joint ECE-ECLAC and ESCAP assessment of road safety management systems and targets of four countries, including two (Albania and Georgia) in the ECE region. SafeFITS, the assessment module under development by ECE, will help the South-Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia countries in development and analysis of their road safety targets according to the United Nations Decade of Action for Road Safety Action Plan. Advisory missions and capacity-building workshops related to transport infrastructure and border crossing facilitation (Trans-European Motorway and Trans-European Railway projects and the United Nations Special Programme for Economies of Central Asia Transport and Border Crossing project working group) will support the development of sustainable transport systems and facilitate better integration of countries with economies in transition. Furthermore, networks of national and regional transport experts established through regional transport infrastructure projects will share the best practices in implementation of ECE legal instruments, norms, standards and recommendations for sustainable, efficient and safe transport.</p>
Advisory services	17	20	20	
Seminars/workshops	3 (209)	4 (200)	4 (200)	
Field projects	–	–	–	
Total	20	24	24	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 3. Statistics

Implementing entity: ECE, Statistical Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 17, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishment (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the national capacities of countries with economies in transition of the ECE region, with a special focus on Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia countries, to effectively implement international standards and good practices in the production of economic, social, demographic and environmental statistics; in particular on indicators for monitoring the sustainable development and internationally agreed development goals</p>		General temporary assistance	493.8	530.0	510.5
		Consultants	5.8	–	–
		Travel of staff	115.6	76.3	36.2
		Participants in seminars	43.4	13.2	24.8
		Total	658.6	619.5	571.5
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Improved capacity to produce and disseminate statistical indicators for the monitoring of Sustainable Development Goals	<p>Number of countries in Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia disseminating at least 50 per cent of the Sustainable Development Goals indicators on their respective websites</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 4</p>	<p>Emerging users' needs for integrated social, demographic, economic and environmental data will require further development of the organizational and technical capacities of statistical agencies of beneficiary countries to collect, process and disseminate official statistics. The overall objective of the subprogramme is to improve the international comparability and quality of official statistics for evidence-based economic, social and environmental policymaking, and for assessing sustainable development and progress towards international development goals. In particular, the subprogramme aims to improve the efficiency of the statistical production, increase the coverage and the accuracy of statistical indicators, and to enhance the national capacity to disseminate reliable statistical information; in particular for the monitoring of the post-2015 agenda and progress towards achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals.</p>			
(b) Increased ability of countries with less developed statistical systems to address their capacity gaps to collect, process and disseminate statistical information in compliance with international standards, recommendations and best practices; including the United Nations Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics	<p>(i) Number of countries in Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia incorporating the recommendations of global assessments in their national strategies for the development of statistics</p> <p>2012-2013: 3 Estimate 2014-2015: 8 Target 2016-2017: 9</p> <p>(ii) Number of South-East European and Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia countries providing quality reports and documenting the production processes of economic, social and environmental statistics</p> <p>2012-2013: 10 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 17</p>	<p>The objective of the subprogramme will be achieved through the exchange of national best practices at the subregional level, undertaking benchmark studies and facilitating the establishment of an active network of experts. Advisory missions and training workshops will be conducted upon requests for assistance to improve the statistical capacity of South-East Europe and Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia countries in various areas, such as economic and business statistics, demographic and social statistics, gender statistics, environment and sustainable development indicators. The activities will strongly rely on recent global assessments of national statistical systems conducted in most countries of Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia and South-East Europe by ECE and relevant recommendations for the sustainable development of statistical capacities. National strategies for the development of statistics developed by the World Bank jointly with national statistical authorities of most countries of Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia on the basis of the recommendations from global assessments, will provide frameworks for international and bilateral assistance and resources mobilization.</p>			

				Regular programme of technical cooperation resources will be complemented by the resources from the ninth and tenth tranches of the Development Account, as well as extrabudgetary funding. To ensure the effective delivery of its technical cooperation activities, the subprogramme will forge partnerships with major international and bilateral partners in the subregion, in particular with the World Bank, Eurostat, CIS-STAT, the European Free Trade Association, OECD, UNFPA, UNICEF, UNDP, ILO and IMF.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In the biennium 2014-2015, the subprogramme would assist all countries in Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia and South-East Europe to have their respective national statistical systems reviewed through global assessments developed by ECE jointly with partner organizations. These assessments covering all producers of official statistics in a country will provide in-depth and comprehensive analysis of the institutional, organizational and technical capacity of countries to produce statistical information and indicators that comply with international and European guidelines and standards, including the United Nations Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics. Global assessment reports will provide specific recommendations for the sustainable development of national statistical capacities. These recommendations are expected to be incorporated into national strategies with the support of major international organizations.</p> <p>In the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme will support the implementation of these recommendations in a coherent and coordinated way. In countries of Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia, ECE will lead this process that should enhance the capacity of less developed statistical systems to comply with international standards and in particular improve their ability to produce and disseminate indicators for the monitoring of the post-2015 agenda and related Sustainable Development Goals indicators. The subprogramme will complement the activities of the ninth tranche of the Development Account's programme and focus on the development of sound institutional mechanisms and tools for the production of official statistics, including the establishment of a regular dialogue in beneficiary countries between producers and users of official statistics, the revamping of statistical production processes based on modern data-collection and processing methodologies, and a wider use of recent information technologies for data dissemination.</p>
Advisory services	29	24	30	
Seminars/workshops	10 (551)	12 (300)	14 (600)	
Field projects	–	–	–	
Total	39	36	44	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 4. Economic cooperation and integration

Implementing entity: ECE, Economic Cooperation and Integration Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 17, subprogramme 4, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To strengthen subregional economic cooperation and integration among countries with economies in transition with special emphasis on those participating in the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia</p>		General temporary assistance	572.5	602.6	751.5
		Consultants	8.5	9.8	–
		Travel of staff	45.3	58.1	33.0
		General operating expenses	0.1	–	–
		Participants in seminars	48.2	70.1	25.0
		Total	674.6	740.6	809.5
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a)...Enhanced knowledge of best practices and guidelines related to economic cooperation and integration issues, particularly those covered by the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia	<p>Percentage of countries that had used information provided by ECE advisory missions</p> <p>2012-2013: 6 Estimate 2014-2015: 72 Target 2016-2017: 85</p>	<p>The United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia aims to promote subregional cooperation in Central Asia and facilitate its integration in the world economy. The main challenge of the subprogramme is to preserve the status of the Programme as a neutral, impartial and professional United Nations umbrella in resolving highly complex and often controversial issues of subregional economic and environmental cooperation in the subregion. Implementation of the Programme requires the involvement of high-level policymakers, who through the governing bodies of the Programme, in particular the Governing Council, to provide regular strategic guidance to the six project working groups in the light of the priorities and needs of member countries. Pursuant to the decision of the eighth session of the Governing Council held on 22 November 2013, the subprogramme will also support the post-2015 development agenda.</p> <p>The subprogramme is focused on increasing ownership of the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia by the participating countries through their: (a) increased support and involvement at both political and expert levels; (b) in-kind and financial contributions to the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia activities; (c) proactive and direct involvement with donors and donor coordination; and (d) better coordination of engagement with regional programmes and organizations.</p> <p>Technical cooperation activities under the subprogramme will focus on: (a) providing policy advice on regional cooperation issues, in particular institutional and legal reforms in areas covered by the Programme; (b) organizing capacity-building activities for policymakers and experts from beneficiary countries; (c) providing substantive services to the organizations of the meetings of the Governing Council and Economic Forum; and (d) ensuring synergies in cross-sector activities covered by the subprogramme.</p>			
(b) ..Strengthened regional institutions and regional legal frameworks in areas covered by the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia	<p>(i) Percentage of countries affirming that capacity-building activities provided by ECE within the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia framework contributed to strengthened regional economic cooperation</p> <p>2012-2013: 57 Estimate 2014-2015: 72 Target 2016-2017: 85</p> <p>(ii) Number of regional institutions acknowledging that technical assistance provided under the Programme has increased their effectiveness</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 5 Target 2016-2017: 5</p>				

				<p>To ensure the effective delivery of planned outputs, the subprogramme will strengthen cooperation with key partner organizations and donors in the subregion. It will strengthen long-term partnerships in strategic areas of regional cooperation, in particular on sustainable development, climate change, water and energy.</p> <p>Meetings of the governing bodies (Governing Council and Economic Forum) and project working groups in 2016-2017 will enable ECE to: (a) closely follow evolving and emerging needs of the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia participating countries; (b) ensure synergy and complementarities in the work of its project working groups and partner organizations; (c) design and implement new projects in the light of best practices and policy recommendations; and (d) regularly assess the implementation of the Programme.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>It is expected that in 2014-2015 relevant government ministries, regional organizations and institutions would have adopted and implemented best practices and recommendations on strengthening regional cooperation and integration made by the governing bodies and project working groups of the Programme. Following the successful Afghan chairmanship of the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia, the participating countries are expected to provide more support to improving connectivity between Afghanistan and Central Asia during the Transformation Decade of Afghanistan. The Inter-state Commission of Sustainable Development is expected to adopt a road map containing a number of projects on institutional and legal strengthening, to be implemented by ECE. As a follow-up to decisions by organizations and institutions of the International Fund for Saving the Aral Sea (IFAS), it is expected that a coordination group, supported by ECE, will be set up in early 2015 to guide the work on the development of a regional portal for water and environmental information to support the work of the International Fund for Saving the Aral Sea. In addition, a pilot project in cooperation with the Climate Knowledge and Innovation Community, the biggest public-private network of Europe, will be launched in 2015 to facilitate climate change mitigation and adaptation and transition to sustainability in Central Asia, by integrating education, entrepreneurship and innovation, resulting in connected, creative transformation of knowledge and ideas into economically viable products or services.</p> <p>In the biennium 2016-2017, assistance will be provided to the rotation of the Chairmanship of IFAS in 2016 to Turkmenistan. Taking full advantage of the intensive capacity-building and preparatory work in the previous period, major progress is expected in the area of institutional and legal strengthening of IFAS, including the resumption of negotiations on an institutional agreement. Further assistance will be provided to regular coordination and closer cooperation among the organizations and institutions of IFAS. The regional platform for water and environmental information is expected to become operational and support the work of IFAS. The United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia is expected to further strengthen policy discussions on key issues of regional economic and environmental cooperation in the framework of project working groups in addition to needs assessment and guidance and evaluation of project implementation by participatory countries. The pilot project to be launched with the Climate Knowledge and Innovation Community in Kazakhstan will be expanded to cover all the United Nations Special Programme for the Economies of Central Asia participating countries.</p>
Advisory services	15	16	17	
Seminars/workshops	10 (350)	10 (350)	11 (380)	
Field projects	2	2	2	
Total	27	28	30	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 5. Sustainable energy

Implementing entity: ECE, Sustainable Energy Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 17, subprogramme 5, expected accomplishments (a) and (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the countries in the region in improving access to affordable, clean and economically sustainable energy for all, and reducing greenhouse gas emissions and the carbon footprint of the energy sector in the region</p>		General temporary assistance	308.2	556.1	473.2
		Consultants	17.0	–	–
		Travel of staff	23.6	63.1	32.6
		Participants in seminars	39.2	26.2	24.9
		Total	388.0	645.4	530.7
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Improved technical capacity of stakeholders on sustainable energy issues, in particular: energy efficiency, cleaner electricity production from fossil fuels, renewable energy, energy-relevant resource classification, and natural gas	<p>Number of institutions affirming that capacity-building activities provided by ECE contributed to strengthened regional economic cooperation on sustainable energy issues</p> <p>2012-2013: 11 Estimate 2014-2015: 12 Target 2016-2017: 15</p>	<p>The subprogramme aims at supporting member States to implement the Sustainable Energy for All initiative, contribute to the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions arising from energy production and use, enhance performance of energy industries and increase the efficiency of management of energy and mineral resources. The programme will also contribute to the post-2015 agenda and related Sustainable Development Goals.</p> <p>In order to achieve these objectives, the subprogramme will implement the following activities:</p> <p>(a) Provide policy advice on elaboration of sustainable energy policies, strategies, and programmes, drawing on the Sustainable Energy Division's expertise and experience;</p> <p>(b) Organize capacity-building activities aimed at strengthening the sustainability of the production, transmission and consumption of energy;</p> <p>(c) Develop networks of experts and policymakers to promote sustainable energy technologies.</p> <p>Regular programme of technical cooperation resources will be leveraged by Development Account and extrabudgetary resources.</p> <p>The subprogramme will further strengthen partnerships with the United Nations system and international organizations, the Global Environment Facility, the agencies of the World Bank Group, the Black Sea Trade and Development Bank, the Eurasian Economic Commission, the Commonwealth of Independent States Executive Committee, the Asian Development Bank, Energy Charter Secretariat, IEA, the International Renewable Agency, European Commission, and other relevant national, regional and global organizations, as well as with the private sector.</p>			
(b) Strengthened capacity of ECE member States to establish norms and standards on sustainable energy	<p>(i) Number of countries implementing ECE norms and standards on sustainable energy</p> <p>2012-2013: 11 Estimate 2014-2015: 12 Target 2016-2017: 14</p> <p>(ii) Number of activities to support global dissemination of United Nations Framework Classification for Fossil Energy and Mineral Reserves and Resources</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 4</p>				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	5	6	13	<p>During the biennium 2014-2015, the subprogramme will organize two capacity-building workshops, undertake six advisory missions as well as implement one field project to strengthen institutional and human capacity of countries in Eastern Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia to formulate and implement sustainable energy policies.</p> <p>During the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme is expected to achieve the following:</p> <p>(a) Improved understanding of challenges in the energy sector, and the benefits of the attainment of goals of the Sustainable Energy for All initiative;</p> <p>(b) Improved capacity to achieve a fuller integration of energy operations and infrastructure in the region;</p> <p>(c) Strengthened capacity of Governments to review, develop and implement national sustainable energy action plans.</p> <p>It is envisaged that advisory missions and workshops will benefit 250 national experts.</p>
Seminars/workshops	7 (402)	2 (120)	4 (250)	
Field project	–	1	3	
Total	12	9	20	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 6. Trade

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ECE, Trade and Sustainable Land Management Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 17, subprogramme 6, expected accomplishment (d)</i>		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen countries in the ECE region in developing and implementing national policies and establishing mechanisms in support of trade facilitation as a means of achieving sustained economic growth and sustainable development		General temporary assistance	416.2	425.5	438.2
		Consultants	43.0	10.0	–
		Travel of staff	70.2	70.8	36.8
		Participants in seminars	64.5	9.0	24.7
		Total	593.9	515.3	499.7
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>			
(a) Enhanced national capacities to improve trade facilitation and electronic business	<p>Number of countries establishing national trade facilitation mechanisms in support of trade development per ECE recommendation</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 6</p>	<p>Technical cooperation under the subprogramme will be focused on strengthening the capacity of member States to develop and implement national policies and establish mechanisms in support of trade facilitation as a means of achieving sustained economic growth and sustainable development. To this end, the implementation of the subprogramme will draw upon the standards, recommendations and tools developed by ECE, in particular by the United Nations Centre for Trade Facilitation and Electronic Business, the Working Party on Regulatory Cooperation and Standardization Policy, the Working Party on Agricultural Quality Standards, and the other ECE expert bodies in the area of trade. The subprogramme will support the implementation of the post-2015 development agenda and relevant Sustainable Development Goals.</p> <p>The strategy of the subprogramme includes the following:</p> <p>(a) Advisory services based on the country needs assessments and upon the request of the member States;</p> <p>(b) At least two technical cooperation projects upon request of the member States;</p> <p>(c) Organization of subregional, regional, and interregional training workshops to promote the exchange of national experiences and best practices on the effective implementation of international norms, standards, recommendations on trade facilitation and trade policy development;</p> <p>(d) Development/production of studies, policy papers and training materials on specific trade facilitation issues;</p> <p>(e) Strengthening the networks of experts and policymakers, to facilitate exchange of information and best practices in the area of trade facilitation.</p>			
(b) Strengthened regional cooperation on trade facilitation and electronic business	<p>(i) Number of national trade facilitation strategies, policies and mechanisms developed with the support of the subprogramme</p> <p>2012-2013: 2 Estimate 2014-2015: 3 Target 2016-2017: 3</p> <p>(ii) Number of regional networks of experts and policymakers on trade facilitation supported by the subprogramme</p> <p>2012-2013: 3 Estimate 2014-2015: 3 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>				

				The subprogramme will contribute to improved implementation of ECE tools in such areas as streamlining trade documentation and procedures, notably through a Single Window; data harmonization, and document standardization; national public-private mechanisms for trade facilitation; best regulatory practices; and agricultural development.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In 2014, at least six countries will have reported at various intergovernmental sessions for the positive impact of the activities of the subprogramme on their economy. For instance, the Government of Ukraine, the Eurasian Economic Commission and its member States are expected to acknowledge that the projects and activities under this subprogramme have had significant impact on their strategic plans for trade facilitation and on creating an enabling environment for the single-window system. The Presidents of the Customs Union countries, including Belarus, Kazakhstan and the Russian Federation, are to endorse the strategic plan for developing an enabling environment for the system. The Eurasian Economic Commission is to establish a Working Group to finalize and implement this plan. The single-window system and other trade facilitation instruments will be implemented in several other transition economies, notably Uzbekistan and Tajikistan. Two studies will be drafted (on the use of international standards for trade information exchange in the Eurasian Economic Commission and on public-private partnerships for trade facilitation in Ukraine). Four sets of recommendations for concrete actions will be adopted, notably concerning Ukraine, Belarus, Kazakhstan, the Russian Federation (the Eurasian Economic Commission) and the BSEC member States.</p> <p>It is expected that in 2016-2017, several transition economies will develop and adopt national and regional strategies for trade facilitation, and the countries of the Customs Union will start implementing the strategic plan on the single-window system. The local pilot project in Odessa will be expanded to the territory of the whole country, and several other countries will use it as a best practice.</p>
Advisory services	18	20	22	
Seminars/workshops	14 (777)	9 (400)	10 (400)	
Fellowships	–	–	–	
Field projects	2	2	2	
Total	34	31	34	

Subprogramme 7. Forests, land and housing

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ECE, Trade and Sustainable Land Management Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>		
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 17, subprogramme 7, expected accomplishment (b); and subprogramme 8, expected accomplishment (a)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen national capacity for sustainable management of forests, land and housing in support of the implementation of the post-2015 development agenda in the ECE region		Consultants	–	62.1
		Travel of staff	–	39.3
		Participants in seminars	–	24.9
		Total	–	126.3
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects</i>		
(a) Enhanced national capacity of countries in the ECE region for evidence-based formulation and implementation in sustainable forest management	(i) Increased number of ECE member States which provide satisfactory data on quantitative indicators on sustainable forest management 2012-2013: 33 Estimate 2014-2015: 35 Target 2016-2017: 36	<p>The overarching objective of the forests, land and housing subprogramme is to strengthen national capacity for sustainable management of forests, land and housing in the ECE region in support of the post-2015 development agenda and related Sustainable Development Goals. In particular, the subprogramme will focus on strengthening the capacity of ECE member States for evidence-based policy formulation and implementation in sustainable forest management, housing, urban planning and administration. The subprogramme aims to assist member States in: (a) collecting data and information, developing and applying new monitoring and assessment methods and processes in support of sustainable forest management; (b) developing policies for sustainable housing, real estate markets and urban development, land administration and management; and (c) implementing the Geneva United Nations Charter for Sustainable Housing at the country level.</p> <p>These objectives will be achieved through the following strategy:</p> <p>(a) Results-oriented assessment of national monitoring systems, management activities in the forests, land and housing sectors (for instance, the application at the national level of the System for the Evaluation of Management of Forests (SEMAFOR) or land administration reviews); and policies and programmes (for instance, through country profiles on housing);</p> <p>(b) Organizing and conducting seminars and workshops to assist countries in developing appropriate monitoring systems and management policies in the forest, land and housing sectors;</p> <p>(c) Facilitating the exchange of knowledge, best practices and national experiences (for instance, through the networks of experts);</p> <p>(d) Developing training material to support the development of monitoring tools and strategies and implementation of policies for sustainable forest, land and housing management;</p> <p>(e) Conducting training of officers and trainers at the national and subregional level (“train-the-trainers” approach);</p> <p>(f) Providing policy advice on sustainable management of forests, land and housing to policymakers, experts and other key stakeholders in the region.</p>		
	(ii) Increased number of ECE member States implementing the Rovaniemi Action Plan for the Forest Sector in a Green Economy 2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 8 Target 2016-2017: 15			
(b) Enhanced national capacity of countries in the ECE region for evidence-based policy formulation and implementation in housing, urban planning and land administration	(i) Increased number of countries formulating their national policies on housing, urban planning and land management based on ECE guidelines or recommendations 2012-2013: 21 Estimate 2014-2015: 23 Target 2016-2017: 24			

	<p>(ii) Increased number of countries implementing best practices in sustainable housing, urban development and land administration based on ECE recommendations</p> <p>2012-2013: 10 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 25</p>	<p>The resources of the regular programme of technical cooperation will be leveraged by the funding for the ninth and tenth tranches of Development Account projects. In particular, under the tenth tranche, the subprogrammes will implement capacity-building activities in Eastern and Central Europe, the Caucasus and Central Asia. The Development Account projects also aim to monitor the achievement of the Sustainable Development Goals related to sustainable forest management and cities and human settlements.</p> <p>The subprogramme will be implemented in partnership with the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), the European Forest Institute, the Ministerial Conference on the Protection of Forests in Europe (Forest Europe), the United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-Habitat), Housing Europe, the European Commission, and other relevant organizations in the ECE region. The subprogramme will provide regular input to the United Nations Forum on Forests, the Committee on Forestry of FAO, and sessions of UN-Habitat. It will also actively coordinate capacity-building activities with other international partners operating in the region in order to avoid overlaps and duplication of work. At the country level, it will work in cooperation with United Nations Resident Coordinators and United Nations country teams.</p>																								
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> <td>12 (200)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fellowships</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Field projects</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> <td>52</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	–	–	40	Seminars/workshops	–	–	12 (200)	Fellowships	–	–	–	Field projects	–	–	–	Total	–	–	52	<p>It is expected that in 2016-2017, the subprogramme will contribute to more focused, effective and evidence-based policymaking in the areas of forest monitoring and management, land management and housing. In particular, it is expected that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Stakeholders involved in activities listed above would improve the understanding of the potential offered by the post-2015 agenda and of their countries' roles in achieving the Sustainable Development Goals, and make necessary transformational changes in the management of forests, land and housing; – Training and advisory services will result in an improved understanding of tools, policy instruments and methodologies for sustainable forest, land and housing management; – Exchanges of relevant information will be greatly improved, and networks of experts and stakeholders will be formed for the exchange of information; – The enhanced knowledge of the subject matter and related strategies will be reflected in national plans and programmes for forests, land and housing in the region; – Specific action plans, strategies and programmes will be developed as a consequence of the capacity-building activities; – Institutional arrangements and organizational settings would be strengthened and updated to respond to country needs, including the need to work across sectors and in a coherent manner with other institutions and stakeholders.
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>																							
Advisory services	–	–	40																							
Seminars/workshops	–	–	12 (200)																							
Fellowships	–	–	–																							
Field projects	–	–	–																							
Total	–	–	52																							

4. Economic and social development in Latin America and the Caribbean: \$6,436,700

- 23.45 The activities in this area are implemented by the Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC) in support of programme 18, Economic and social development in Latin America and the Caribbean, of the biennial programme plan for the biennium 2016-2017. The objectives of the programme will be to strengthen the technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to design, formulate, implement and evaluate public policies that allow them to improve their linkages with the global economy, to foster productivity convergence and innovation within their economies, to promote growth that is sustainable from an economic and environmental standpoint, to address social inequalities and demographic changes, and to develop accurate statistics to support these policies. Particular emphasis will be placed on supporting countries in consolidating measures and policies to achieve progress towards meeting the internationally agreed development goals, especially those derived from the outcomes of major international conferences in the economic, social and environmental fields approved by the United Nations, as well as those relating to the post-2015 development agenda, and the Sustainable Development Goals (once approved by the General Assembly).

Table 23.17 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 resources at revised rates	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	3 930.4	4 139.7	–	–	4 139.7	285.0	4 424.7
Consultants	747.3	781.1	–	–	781.1	52.7	833.8
Travel of staff	905.8	917.4	(91.6)	(10.0)	825.8	38.5	864.3
Grants and contributions	294.1	313.9	–	–	313.9	–	313.9
Total	5 877.6	6 152.1	(91.6)	(1.5)	6 060.5	376.2	6 436.7

Subprogramme 1. Linkages with the global economy, regional integration and cooperation

Implementing entity: ECLAC, International Trade and Integration Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 1, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to improve their linkages with the global economy and enhance regional cooperation and integration at the subregional and regional levels</p>		General temporary assistance	360.3	159.0	169.5
		Consultants	25.9	27.9	29.6
		Travel of staff	52.0	52.2	49.2
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	27.7	29.0	29.0
		Total	465.9	268.1	277.3
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Improved capacity of policymakers in ECLAC member countries to formulate, implement and evaluate trade policies and export development strategies with a view to achieving a more effective and equitable participation in global and regional value chains	<p>Increased number of countries that have used information and inputs provided through ECLAC technical cooperation services in the design or implementation of their trade and export development policies</p> <p>2012-2013: 4 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 8</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity development activities in the relevant areas of trade policy, global and regional value chains, trade and sustainable development, inclusive trade and export development, regional integration and linkages between trade and industrial policies in order to assist ECLAC member countries in strengthening their capacity to meet internationally agreed sustainable development goals and putting into practice the outcomes of major United Nations conferences relevant to the subprogramme.</p> <p>The delivery of the capacity-building activities will draw upon the analytical strengths of the Division and offices implementing the subprogramme. Capacity-building will be delivered through: (a) advisory services, by both in-house and external technical experts, to address specific needs of a more technical nature; (b) national, subregional, regional and interregional training workshops to promote an effective transfer of knowledge; (c) production of training material on specific issues to transfer specific knowledge and experiences of pilot projects; and (d) establishing/strengthening networks of local experts to strengthen public-private partnerships and exchange of best practices.</p> <p>To ensure the effective delivery of its work programme, the subprogramme will continue to build partnerships at different levels, and draw upon the strengths, capacities, and synergies with other United Nations agencies and international organizations, such as the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD), the World Trade Organization (WTO), the International Trade Centre, the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), the World Bank, ILO, other United Nations regional commissions, FAO, and the United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP). The subprogramme will benefit from feedback from member countries on the effectiveness of its capacity development activities and future challenges. In addition, the subprogramme will continue to strengthen its internal capacities by bringing in external experts and consultants to work on specific areas in partnership with external donors.</p>			
(b) Strengthened capacity of national export sectors in ECLAC member countries to meet the demands and seize the opportunities arising from the environmental aspects of the new sustainable development agenda	<p>Increased number of government institutions, business and export associations from member countries that take actions in line with ECLAC recommendations to adequately meet the demands and exploit the new opportunities arising from the environmental aspects of the new sustainable development agenda</p> <p>2012-2013: 10 Estimate 2014-2015: 15 Target 2016-2017: 17</p>				
(c) Strengthened government capacities in ECLAC member countries to design and implement effective policies to promote inclusive trade with a focus on small and medium-sized exporters, employment, gender equality and poverty reduction	<p>Number of public institutions of ECLAC member countries that develop an action plan to incorporate recommendations on inclusive trade with a focus on small and medium-sized exporters, employment, gender equality and poverty reduction</p>				

		2012-2013:	2	The subprogramme will benefit from synergies with technical cooperation projects funded by external donors in the areas of value chains and inclusive trade. It could also benefit from support from the eighth tranche Development Account project on productivity convergence: trade, financing and technology for small-scale enterprises, which is expected to be active in 2016.
		Estimate 2014-2015:	6	
		Target 2016-2017:	8	
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During 2012-2013, the subprogramme delivered technical assistance to: (a) the Union of South American Nations by providing several recommendations to increase intraregional trade among the members of the Union; (b) the Andean Community, on the prioritization of its work agenda; and (c) the Latin American Integration Association (ALADI) through the establishment of the joint ALADI-CAF-ECLAC Asia-Pacific Latin America Observatory. Technical capacity has also been provided to: Bolivia (Plurinational State of), Costa Rica, Ecuador and Paraguay to improve their trade linkages with the global economy.</p> <p>Assistance was also provided to enhance the understanding of the main implications of carbon accounting and labelling initiatives for Latin America's export performance in the agricultural/food sectors in Colombia, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Honduras, Nicaragua and Peru. Technical assistance in this area has continued in 2014 and is expected to continue in 2016-2017. In 2013, the subprogramme provided technical cooperation services relating to the internationalization of small- and medium-sized enterprises to four ECLAC member countries.</p> <p>During the 2014-2015 biennium, the subprogramme anticipates an increase of 10 countries that would eventually implement ECLAC recommendations as a result of capacity development in the areas of trade policy, regional integration, climate change-related aspects of international trade and internationalization of small- and medium-sized enterprises. This will in turn increase the demand for technical assistance in the aforementioned areas and for data collection relating to innovation and participation in regional and global value chains to enhance the internationalization of small- and medium-sized enterprises. So far, ECLAC has carried out technical assistance in Brazil, Costa Rica, Ecuador and Guatemala, in particular on how to insert those countries into the global value chains. It is also envisaged that there would be an increase of the technical capacity-building programmes provided to Latin American and Caribbean countries to improve their linkages with the global economy, and in particular with the dynamic region of Asia and the Pacific. A study was prepared on the trade linkages of countries in Latin America and the Caribbean with countries in Asia (in particular, China), and ECLAC expects to provide technical assistance missions during 2015 on this particular issue.</p> <p>For the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme anticipates an increase in requests for advisory services, courses and workshops in the three main areas, as outlined in the expected accomplishments. The subprogramme has also received a specific request from a member State to consider the relationship between fair trade and the achievement of the sustainable development goals.</p>
Advisory services	18	20	22	
Seminars/workshops	20 (300)	25 (350)	28 (400)	
Fellowships	–	–	–	
Field projects	4	4	4	
Total				

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 2. Production and innovation

Implementing entity: ECLAC, Division of Production, Productivity and Management		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 2, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to foster productivity convergence and innovation		General temporary assistance	–	295.3	314.2
		Consultants	61.5	66.5	70.8
		Travel of staff	57.7	57.4	54.1
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	24.5	24.8	24.8
		Total	143.7	444.0	463.9
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Strengthened capacity of countries of the region to design, implement and evaluate strategies and policies to increase productivity and innovation in their economies	<p>Increased number of countries having used information and recommendations obtained from ECLAC technical cooperation services in the design and implementation of policies and measures to foster productivity and innovation</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity development activities in the relevant areas of productivity convergence, enterprise development, corporate social responsibility and corporate governance, and technology and innovation.</p> <p>The delivery of the programme of work will draw upon the normative and analytical strengths of the subprogramme taking full advantage of the Division's cross-sectoral expertise. Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) the provision of advisory services to ECLAC member States in the design, implementation and evaluation of strategies and sectoral policies to foster investment and enterprise development, productivity convergence and innovation; (b) technical workshops for policymakers and stakeholders from the public and private sector and civil society organizations to discuss and present policy recommendations and tools for the design of productivity and innovation policies; (c) technical studies oriented to producing training material to improve the understanding and design of productivity convergence, science and technology, innovation and foreign direct investment; and (d) knowledge-sharing with companies of the region in the areas of corporate social responsibility and corporate governance, through the building of a technological platform designed to collect information to provide elements for the design of public policies, the dissemination of an indicator on corporate governance and corporate debt issuance, and the organization of technical workshops.</p> <p>To ensure effective delivery of its programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels and draw on the strengths, capacities, and synergies with national governments, universities and research centres as well as other international organizations (FAO, OECD, and the United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)).</p> <p>The programme will benefit from the development account project support, as the tenth tranche Development Account project on big data for measuring the digital economy in ECLAC member countries: a tool for</p>			
(b) Improved capacity of countries of the region to design public policies and regulatory systems on corporate social responsibility and corporate governance that improve the sustainability and performance of firms, with the view to foster the contribution of the productive sector to the Sustainable Development Goals.	<p>(i) Increased number of countries and regulatory agencies adopting corporate governance guidelines partially or totally based on the standards (benchmark) disseminated through ECLAC-CAF-IADB technical cooperation, particularly to reduce asymmetries in information between regulators and different agents of capital markets, and improve the corporate governance structures</p> <p>2012-2013: 2 Estimate 2014-2015: 3 Target 2016-2017: 4</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of firms assessed by the ECLAC-Organization of American States tool on willingness of firms to change towards the sustainability in the region</p>				

		2012-2013:	1	evidence-based sustainable development policies after 2015, which is expected to be implemented during 2016-2017. It will complement activities funded from the regular programme of technical cooperation by developing new indicators to measure the digital economy and thereby offering policymakers new tools for assessing the degree of structural change in their economies.
		Estimate 2014-2015:	2	
		Target 2016-2017:	3	
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, at least 10 countries benefitted from technical cooperation services from ECLAC, such as the Governments of Ecuador and Paraguay, that implemented their digital agendas based on recommendations from ECLAC. Peru passed a bill on the promotion of broadband connectivity based on the work of ECLAC in the field. The Ministry of Finance of Uruguay funded a programme for bringing information and communications technologies to the naval sector. ECLAC also assisted Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua and Panama on the installation of the Mesoamerican Information Highway, resulting in the establishment of a network of policymakers on ICT. The Government of Argentina implemented a programme for development of autopart makers and new suppliers for terminals (motors, transmitters, matrices and molds, and electrical systems) following the industrial plan developed jointly with ECLAC. The Commission also generated a qualitative indicator to assess the performance of corporate governance of companies on debt corporate issuance, based on data collected from the questionnaire that was sent to 22 companies in five countries (Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Mexico and Peru). The result was disseminated through training workshops and networks in the region, such as the OECD round table on corporate governance in Latin America.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, ECLAC is expected to provide assistance to at least 11 countries. The programme will support the building of technical capacity in Ecuador for designing an industrial development strategy. It will also assist countries in the Caribbean on the design of investment promotion strategies through policy analysis and evaluation, as well as through the implementation of a system for measuring the extent and impact of foreign investment in those economies. To date, technical assistance on foreign investment policies has been provided to Saint Lucia and to Trinidad and Tobago. The questionnaire on corporate governance will be extended to companies of other countries and to companies that are members of the Latin American Integration Market, providing valuable information to regulatory entities of those countries. In Chile and Peru, capacity-building on corporate governance was provided to representatives of the public and private sectors.</p> <p>For the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme is expected to assist at least 12 countries in improving productivity and innovation in their economies. ECLAC will continue to make contributions to building the capacities of national institutions in the areas of productivity convergence, enterprise development, corporate social responsibility and corporate governance, technology and innovation with the objective of transforming the production structure of countries towards higher value added goods and services.</p>
Advisory services	10	11	12	
Seminars/workshops	4 (60)	4 (60)	4 (60)	
Fellowships	1	1	1	
Field projects	–	–	–	
Total	15	16	17	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 3. Macroeconomic policies and growth

Implementing entity: ECLAC, Economic Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To achieve economically sustainable and equitable development in Latin American and Caribbean countries by enhancing the design and implementation of suitable macroeconomic, financial and medium- and long-term growth enhancing policies		General temporary assistance	2 025.8	1 815.0	1 931.7
		Consultants	360.8	388.8	413.8
		Travel of staff	346.5	344.0	324.0
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	41.6	41.9	41.9
		Total	2 774.7	2 589.7	2 711.4
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Strengthened capacities of national policymakers in member countries to design and implement macroeconomic and financial policies and measures aimed at achieving stable growth while reconciling cyclical economic movements with medium and long-term development priorities	<p>Increased number of policymakers expressing the usefulness of ECLAC advisory services in the design of sustainable growth-enhancing policies</p> <p>2012-2013: 4 Estimate 2014-2015: 5 Target 2016-2017: 6</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the relevant areas of macroeconomic growth, cyclical movements, financial policies, sectoral policies and inclusive growth.</p> <p>The delivery of the programme of work will draw upon the normative and analytical strengths of the subprogramme, taking full advantage of the cross-sectoral expertise of subregional headquarters and national offices. Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) the provision of technical cooperation services to ECLAC member States in the evaluation and design of national macroeconomic and financial policies and programmes and of national policies and measures for the generation and allocation of financial resources for productive, social and environmental development; financial architecture; and development of financial instruments to prevent and mitigate effects of financial crises; (b) seminars, workshops and round tables that gather policymakers of the region to present new theoretical frameworks or models, discuss emerging issues and exchange best practices; (c) analytical studies in the formulation of macroeconomic policies in selected areas of interest and emerging issues; (d) coordination of policymaker networks as forums for the exchange of experiences and good practices; (e) support to national and local public entities in the analysis and evaluation of policies with greater impact in poverty reduction and formalization policies for rural labour markets; mechanisms will be established to work on the formulation of recommendations to enable fiscal policy with the greatest impact on equity; and (f) systematization of and lessons learned from the results achieved in implementing the Millennium Development Goals to be applied in the new Sustainable Development Goals.</p> <p>To ensure effective delivery of its programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels, and draw on strengths, capacities, and synergies with government authorities, regional bodies and academic institutions. The subprogramme will continue</p>			
(b) Enhanced capacities of countries of the region to formulate, implement and assess policies, regulations and measures that promote long-term inclusive growth and achieve progress on key social variables	<p>(i) Increased percentage of beneficiaries acknowledging having benefitted from ECLAC technical cooperation services to improve their work in the formulation, implementation and assessment of policies, regulations and measures that promote long-term inclusive growth and achieve progress on key social variables</p> <p>2012-2013: 75 Estimate 2014-2015: 80 Target 2016-2017: 82</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of countries that incorporate the policy advice, empirical tools and frameworks of ECLAC in the analysis of emerging macroeconomic and financial issues to promote inclusive growth</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p>				

				to strengthen its own internal capacities through training programmes, short-term advisory services and external experts/consultants on emerging issues. The subprogramme will benefit from synergies from the Development Account ninth tranche project on the promotion of inclusive finance through development banking innovation practices to support social, productive development and structural change in Latin American countries, with a particular focus on small- and medium-sized enterprises, as well as from projects expected to be funded by external donors in the areas of inclusive growth and cyclical policies.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, at least nine countries strengthened their capacity to analyse, design and implement macroeconomic policies that promote long-term economic growth through technical assistance provided by ECLAC. Technical assistance was provided to Chile, Ecuador, El Salvador, Paraguay and Peru in the area of statistical methods and analysis, thereby increasing their capacity to carry out analysis and research on key themes related to economic activity, international trade and productivity measures. Assistance related to fiscal policy was provided to the Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala and Nicaragua, with a focus on building the capacities of policymakers in the areas of tax reform, budgeting and planning, and fiscal transparency. Chile, Colombia and Peru benefited from the specialized services of ECLAC in the field of labour market policies, particularly in the areas of labour training, the creation of a public employment service, and emergency employment programmes. ECLAC also provided advisory services to the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States on payment systems, the development of an inclusive regional financial system, and the strengthening of reserve funds.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, it is expected that the subprogramme will enhance the capacity of at least six countries to assess emerging macroeconomic and financial issues and to formulate and implement policies that encourage economically sustainable growth and development, and to promote progress on key social variables through technical cooperation missions, advisory services, seminars, workshops and courses in the areas of fiscal, monetary and labour market policies. As of 2014, technical assistance in the area of labour market policies has been provided to Chile and Mexico. In addition, the subprogramme provided technical assistance to the Dominican Republic, El Salvador and Guatemala in the area of statistical methods and analysis, thereby increasing the capacity of those countries to carry out analysis and research relevant to economic policymaking, in particular with regard to productivity measures. The subprogramme foresees the provision of additional technical assistance in the area of fiscal policies during the biennium.</p> <p>For the biennium 2016-2017, it is expected that the capacity of at least seven countries will be enhanced to design and implement suitable macroeconomic and long-term growth-enhancing policies that encourage economically sustainable and equitable growth through technical cooperation missions, advisory services, seminars, workshops and courses in the areas of fiscal, monetary and labour market policies.</p>
Advisory services	45	45	48	
Seminars/workshops	5 (75)	5 (75)	5 (75)	
Fellowships	1	1	1	
Field projects	2	2	3	
Total	53	53	57	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 4. Social development and equality

Implementing entity: ECLAC, Social Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)				
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 5, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate		
<p><i>Objective:</i> To foster social and economic equality in the region and contribute to the overall well-being of the region's population at large from a multidimensional perspective and a rights-based approach</p>		General temporary assistance	404.4	357.2	380.0	
		Consultants	66.3	71.5	76.1	
		Travel of staff	42.5	42.3	39.9	
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	33.1	33.4	33.4	
		Total	546.3	504.4	529.4	
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a				
<p>(a) Enhanced knowledge and technical capacity of national and subnational governments to formulate, implement and evaluate policies, plans and programmes that address poverty reduction and social protection, and tackle the structural and emerging gaps of social and gender inequalities</p>	<p>(i) Number of social policies, plans and programmes adopted by national or subnational institutions in countries of the region to address the structural and emerging gaps of inequality, in line with ECLAC recommendations</p> <p>2012-2013: 6 Estimate 2014-2015: 7 Target 2016-2017: 8</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the relevant areas of poverty, social protection, social expenditure, disability, youth, and information and communications technologies and social development, as well as social and gender inequalities.</p> <p>The subprogramme will continue to focus its activities on further assisting countries in policymaking to combine a life-cycle approach with another approach that seeks to eradicate the exclusion and inequality embedded in the societies of the region, to reduce social gaps and social debts. In this respect, the subprogramme will continue to assist countries of the region to move towards social covenants which build consensus, and provide political legitimacy and feasibility in order to carry out the reforms and implement necessary policies to overcome those challenges. Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) the development of applied qualitative and quantitative research, generation of analyses, dissemination or results and formulation of policy recommendations; (b) preparation of technical documentation on social analysis and policies to countries and regional or subregional bodies; (c) provision of assistance and organization of seminars and/or workshops to discuss policy proposals and facilitate coordination; and (d) provision of technical assistance upon request.</p>				
	<p>(ii) Percentage of stakeholders acknowledging that they have benefited from ECLAC technical cooperation services to improve social actions towards the reduction of inequality gaps</p> <p>2012-2013: 75 Estimate 2014-2015: 76 Target 2016-2017: 77</p>					
<p>(b) Strengthened technical capacity of social policy institutions to improve the analysis of social issues and the social impact and efficiency of public action</p>	<p>(i) Number of institutions responsible for social policy that implement recommendations promoted by ECLAC to improve the analysis of social issues and the social impact and efficiency of public action</p> <p>2012-2013: n/a Estimate 2014-2015: n/a Target 2016-2017: 5</p>	<p>It is expected that in 2016-2017, the subprogramme will continue to promote synergies with Development Account projects, such as the eighth tranche Development Account projects on social inclusion of youth within a context of increasing violence and insecurity, through innovative programmes and evidence-based policies, and on time for equality: strengthening the institutional framework of social policies, both of which are expected to be active during 2016. Moreover, it is expected that the interregional development account project on promoting equality: strengthening the capacity of selected Latin American, Asian and African countries to design and implement equity-oriented labour and social</p>				

	<p>(ii) Percentage of technical assistance recipients who acknowledge that they have benefited from the analysis and recommendations of ECLAC on social issues to design policies aiming at improving the impact and efficiency of public action</p> <p>2012-2013: 65 Estimate 2014-2015: 67 Target 2016-2017: 68</p>	<p>development policies and programmes, will also be undergoing implementation during this period. Those projects will complement funding from the regional programme of technical cooperation by focusing on supporting the development of social protection systems with a rights-based approach and by supporting social institutions to design more comprehensive and effective policies to deal with poverty and inequality.</p> <p>The subprogramme will continue to work in partnership with United Nations agencies and other international organizations, assisting countries of the region in developing methods and policy analysis to combat child poverty (ECLAC/UNICEF), to improve social protection and food security (ECLAC/FAO), to tackle hunger and malnutrition (ECLAC/World Food Programme (WFP)), and to deal with the needs of youth (ECLAC/United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) and (ECLAC/OIJ)), among others.</p>		
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>		
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, the subprogramme focused on the inclusion of a rights-based approach in social policies; further development and updating of databases and methodologies, such as the cost of hunger methodology (which has been implemented by Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador and Peru) and the Guide for the Multidimensional Measurement of Child Poverty; proposals for inclusive social protection and care systems and the systematic analysis and dissemination of conditional cash transfer programmes.</p> <p>Specifically, during the biennium 2012-2013, 11 institutions in Latin America and the Caribbean adopted social protection and care programmes and policies with a rights-based approach in line with inputs from and recommendations of ECLAC. Moreover, advances were made in defining strategic priorities regarding the situation of persons with disabilities. A concrete result was the establishment of the Caribbean Committee to continue the dialogue on and work towards the recognition of the rights of persons with disabilities in that region. ECLAC contributed, with the National Planning Department of Colombia, to the analysis of the structure and the financing of its social protection system, with proposals for its consolidation. The Government of Colombia invited ECLAC to participate in the analytical exercise, Mission for Colombia's Cities system, to strengthen the cities with a long-term vision. The National Council for Economic and Social Policy in Colombia issued the policy for cities (National Policy to consolidate the Cities System of Colombia) on the basis of the Mission for Cities, including the study conducted by ECLAC on social policies for cities.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, advisory services are being provided, at the request of several countries, to facilitate implementation of the Millennium Development Goals, particularly in the eradication of hunger and the consolidation of social policy and social protection systems. For example, in Ecuador and Peru, advisory services were provided to support the discussion on the advances made in joint projects on covenants for more inclusive social protection, and technical cooperation was provided to formulate the National Strategy for Equality and Eradication of Poverty. In Peru, a meeting with the Ministry of Development and WFP was held to present and discuss the methodology and preliminary results of the study on closing the gap of chronic undernutrition in Peru. In Ecuador, the Council for Inter-generation Equality and the National Council for Children and Adolescents requested the support of ECLAC in the diagnosis and formulation of social policy from an intergenerational perspective. In Peru, technical assistance was provided to form a working group in reference to the post-2015 development agenda and Sustainable Development Goals. In Colombia, it is expected that the recommendations</p>
Advisory services	16	18	19	
Seminars/workshops	5 (75)	5 (75)	5 (75)	
Fellowships	1	1	1	
Field projects	2	2	2	
Total	24	26	27	

contained in an ECLAC study on closing gaps and social protection of the rural population will be included in the National Development Plan 2014-2018. With technical cooperation provided by ECLAC, major advances have been made in the creation of a database designed to provide information on the cost, as well as the eventual impact evaluation, of the Mejoramiento Alimentario y Nutricional de Antioquia programme on Food and Nutritional Safety in the Department of Antioquia, Colombia.

During the biennium 2016-2017, it is expected that at least five countries will benefit from the technical assistance services provided by ECLAC to improve the analysis of social issues and the impact and efficiency of social policies, with special focus on human rights, inequality and sustainability.

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 5. Population and development

Implementing entity: ECLAC, Population Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 7, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To improve the capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to integrate population issues into development policies and programmes		General temporary assistance	338.8	338.8	360.5
		Consultants	19.5	13.8	14.7
		Travel of staff	40.4	47.0	44.3
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	35.9	36.5	36.5
		Total	434.6	436.1	456.0
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean stakeholders concerned with population and development issues to monitor population trends and address population and development issues for use in sociodemographic policies and programmes	<p>Number of national statistical offices having received technical cooperation services that have taken action to incorporate ECLAC recommendations into the preparation, conduct and evaluation of population and housing censuses</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the areas of population and development issues, and in the follow-up to international agreements, such as the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development, and the Montevideo Consensus on Population and Development.</p> <p>The delivery of capacity-building activities will draw upon the analytical strengths of the Division, and will be delivered through: (a) the provision of advisory services to member States, upon their request, to strengthen their capacity to assess demographic trends, analyse demographic determinants and their impacts on social sector demands, as an input for social and economic policies; (b) the provision of training, workshops and seminars to enhance knowledge and technical capacity in the areas of monitoring population trends, tackling population and development issues, and monitoring progress in the implementation of the recommendations to achieve the goals of relevant international agreements, with a special focus on issues related to indigenous peoples, demographic analysis and census data; and (c) the development of teaching materials and research studies in support of training and workshops.</p> <p>To ensure effective delivery of its programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels and draw on the strengths, capacities and synergies with strategic actors, such as the national offices of statistics of the region and other governmental institutions at the national and subnational levels, as well as non-governmental regional and global organizations, including academic networks and research centres, UNFPA, and other relevant United Nations entities.</p>			
(b) Increased technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to monitor and implement the recommendations and goals of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development, the Montevideo Consensus on Population and Development, and other international agreements relating to those issues	<p>Number of institutions having received technical cooperation from ECLAC that have taken action to incorporate ECLAC recommendations on the inclusion of the ethnic approach and the rights-based approach for monitoring progress and implementing recommendations to achieve the goals of relevant international agreements</p> <p>2012-2013: 7 Estimate 2014-2015: 9 Target 2016-2017: 10</p>				

<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	17	30	34	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, the subprogramme strengthened the technical capabilities of at least seven institutions, in particular, in the areas of demographic analysis, census data, census activities and indigenous people. This was achieved through: (a) the provision of advisory services to more than half the countries of the Latin America and Caribbean region on conducting censuses which allowed those countries to design better analysis methodologies of census data; (b) two intensive training courses with a duration of 3.5 months on demographic analysis attended by 29 participants from 15 countries, which increased their capacity in the treatment of census data; (c) workshops on the retrieval of census data for small areas, tabulations and thematic analyses, attended by 120 participants from Latin American and Caribbean countries; and (d) advisory services on the sociodemographic trends of indigenous peoples and their link to development from a rights-based approach, which benefited 50 participants from seven countries.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, the subprogramme anticipates that the number of countries monitoring the progress on and implementing recommendations to achieve the goals of relevant international agreements will increase to cover almost the entire region owing to the imminent evaluation of the Programme of Action of the International Conference on Population and Development reaching its 20-year mark (at least 30 countries). This will in turn increase the demand for technical cooperation services in the areas of census implementation, processing and analysing sociodemographic data, and incorporating population issues into development policies. It is envisaged that as many as nine institutions will follow the recommendations of ECLAC on the inclusion of the ethnic and the rights-based approaches for monitoring progress and implementing relevant international agreements. To date, six countries have received technical cooperation on planning, development or evaluation of population censuses in support of international agreements (Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Cuba, Paraguay and Peru), and 230 representatives from 13 countries have received capacity-building training on REDATAM and population projections (Argentina, Bolivia, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay, in Latin America, and Trinidad and Tobago, and Grenada in the Caribbean).</p> <p>Furthermore, it is estimated that the number of national statistical offices taking action to incorporate ECLAC recommendations on the preparation, conduct and evaluation of population and housing censuses will reach at least seven countries, given that most of the region will have taken their censuses by 2014 and will request advisory services on census evaluation. Moreover, it is envisaged that requests for technical cooperation in the processing and analysis of data could be received from as many as 20 institutions in the region.</p> <p>During the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme will continue to strengthen the capacity of ECLAC member States in the area of demographic analysis and in the incorporation of population topics into development policies. It is estimated that 10 institutions will follow the recommendations of ECLAC on the inclusion of the ethnic focus and rights-based approach to monitor the progress and the application of recommendations stemming from relevant international agreements. Moreover, it is envisaged that in at least eight countries, the national statistical offices would take measures to incorporate the recommendations of ECLAC on the preparation, implementation and evaluation of population and household censuses for the years 2016-2017. This is directly associated to demands for data processing and analysis, which are expected to remain high. ECLAC estimates that approximately 20 institutions in the region will request technical cooperation services to maximize the potential of census data and vital statistics.</p>
Seminars/workshops	5 (80)	5 (80)	6 (95)	
Fellowships	2	2	3	
Field projects	1	1	1	
Total	25	38	44	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 6. Sustainable development and human settlements

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ECLAC, Sustainable Development and Human Settlements Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 18, subprogramme 8, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to improve the integration of environmental management considerations into economic, social and land-use policies within the context of sustainable development and climate change.		Consultants	59.6	49.9	53.1
		Travel of staff	55.9	62.6	59.0
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	26.3	33.9	33.9
		Total	141.9	146.4	146.0
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Increased capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to integrate sustainability criteria into development policies and measures, particularly in relation to sustainable development, climate change adaptation and mitigation measures, and human settlements	<p>(i) Increased number of governments that make advances in the implementation of Pollutant Release and Transfer Registers and/or track environmental costs and expenditures in line with ECLAC recommendations</p> <p>2012-2013: n/a Estimate 2014-2015: n/a Target 2016-2017: 2</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of governments that have benefited from the capacity-development activities of ECLAC, that acknowledge having increased their overall capacity to assess environmental performance, and/or implement or improve integrated environmental and economic accounting to be used in sustainable development policies and measures</p> <p>2012-2013: n/a Estimate 2014-2015: n/a Target 2016-2017: 4</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the areas of sustainable development, climate change adaptation and mitigation measures, and human settlements, with the view to improving the integration of environmental management considerations into economic, social and land-use policies.</p> <p>Capacity development will be delivered mainly through advisory services to countries on issues related to Pollutant Release and Transfer Registers; environmental costs and expenditures; methodology and analytical tools for environmental performance reviews and sustainability assessments; integrated environmental and economic accounting; to support the Principle 10 process; and through multi-stakeholder workshops on the Sustainable Development Goals monitoring and accountability framework, with focus on specific goals and targets referring to sustainable consumption and production.</p> <p>Governments in Latin America and the Caribbean have embraced the principles of sustainable development and have actively contributed to global processes, including Rio+20, the shaping of the post-2015 development agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals. Nonetheless, Governments still face important challenges in mainstreaming sustainable development principles and concepts into decision-making beyond the environmental sphere. Therefore, the subprogramme will seek to provide countries with information and analytical tools on environmental matters, and environmental and economic accounting, which make the consequences and costs of economic degradation evident. Activities will also be implemented to strengthen effective mechanisms for the engagement of citizens and civil society, through access to information, participation and justice in environmental matters, as recognized by Principle 10 of the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development. In this connection, the subprogramme will take action supporting countries' efforts to advance the implementation of a regional instrument to improve the rights of access to</p>			
(b) Enhanced capacity of the Governments in the region and other stakeholders to follow up on and make progress in the implementation of international agreements related to sustainable development, climate change and human settlements	(i) Increased number of Governments that show evidence of advancing towards greater access rights on environmental matters at the national level within the context of regional agreements and cooperation with the support of ECLAC				

	<p>2012-2013: n/a Estimate 2014-2015: n/a Target 2016-2017: 4</p> <p>(ii) Percentage of surveyed participants in workshops that acknowledge that the content delivered has been useful to increase their capacities to monitor implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals related to sustainable development and human settlements</p> <p>2012-2013: n/a Estimate 2014-2015: n/a Target 2016-2017: 65</p>	<p>information, participation and justice in environmental matters. It will provide advisory services in the field of policies and mechanisms related to this process and to the implementation of Principle 10 at the national level, including Pollutant Release and Transfer Registers. Because the implementation period of this subprogramme will coincide with the initial stages of implementation of the post-2015 development agenda and of the Sustainable Development Goals, the subprogramme will support countries in monitoring the Sustainable Development Goals and in applying the accountability framework, and will enable exchanges of experiences in implementation and monitoring among countries in Latin America and the Caribbean with the view to ensure a concerted regional contribution to the global process.</p> <p>These activities will complement other activities to be delivered within the framework of the Development Account project on strengthening the capacity of Governments in Latin America and the Caribbean to act upon and monitor critical socioenvironmental challenges through enhanced information, evidence-based policymaking and stakeholder participation, which is expected to be implemented during 2016-2017. Advisory services provided in support of Principle 10 will complement the capacity-building efforts of the Development Account project, addressing specific national implementation issues and concerns, and thereby enhancing the preparation of the targeted countries for the intergovernmental meeting foreseen by the Development Account project.</p>	
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>	<i>Impact summary</i>		
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>
Advisory services	12	12	13
Seminars/workshops	5 (75)	5 (75)	5 (75)
Fellowships	1	1	1
Field projects	2	4	4
Total	20	22	24
	<p>One of the main overarching difficulties in achieving sustainable development is the insufficiency of analytical tools and information that make environmental damage and its consequences visible and quantifiable to policymakers and the public. ECLAC has assisted countries in overcoming those difficulties through both training and the provision of support to intergovernmental processes.</p> <p>During the biennium 2012-2013, ECLAC supported 10 countries in preparing for and following up on the outcomes of Rio+20, especially by launching, as technical secretariat, the process towards a regional instrument on the further implementation of Principle 10 of the Rio Declaration on Environment and Development, which refers to access to information, participation and justice in environmental matters (the Principle 10 process), and by providing regional perspectives and spaces for discussion on the post-2015 development agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals. ECLAC has assisted countries in the development and dissemination of a methodology, and tools and databases to assess the impact of climate change in coastal and marine zones in the region. Most of the countries of South and Central America, the Dominican Republic and Cuba have embraced this methodology.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, ECLAC is providing technical cooperation to 19 countries through training activities and continuous support in the Principle 10 process and the post-2015 development agenda and the Sustainable Development Goal processes, including activities leading up to the meetings of the High-level Political Forum. ECLAC is currently supporting El Salvador, Colombia and Peru in the implementation of the methodology to assess the impact of climate change in coastal and marine zones in the region.</p>		

The biennium 2016-2017 will be the initial stage of implementation of the post-2015 development agenda and the Sustainable Development Goals. It is estimated that ECLAC will provide advisory services to at least 10 countries to establish their monitoring framework. The activities towards enhancing the capacity of Governments and civil society to generate, analyse, interpret and act on environment-related information will be continued to support countries' efforts towards sustainable development in the context of the post-2015 development agenda. ECLAC estimates that at least four countries participating in the capacity-building activities will improve the generation, dissemination, and analysis of information related to the environment and sustainable development, as well as in the legal and institutional mechanisms that enable citizens to have access to information, participate in decision-making and have access to justice in environmental matters.

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 7. Natural resources and infrastructure

Implementing entity: ECLAC, Natural Resources and Infrastructure Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 9, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To strengthen the technical and institutional capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to foster sustainable governance of natural resources and infrastructure services with a view to promoting socioeconomic development and competitiveness		Consultants	50.7	49.8	53.0
		Travel of staff	53.1	62.5	58.8
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	29.3	29.0	29.0
		Total	133.1	141.3	140.8
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced capacity of Latin American and Caribbean governments to assess and implement policies and tools for the sustainable governance of natural resources	<p>Increased number of member States using ECLAC recommendations in the assessment and implementation of policies and tools for the sustainable governance of natural resources</p> <p>2012-2013: 7 Estimate 2014-2015: 8 Target 2016-2017: 9</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the areas of sustainable governance of natural resources, infrastructure services, and logistics and mobility, with due consideration of regional integration schemes.</p> <p>Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) the provision of advisory services to ECLAC member States, relevant organizations and other stakeholders, upon their request; (b) organization of technical workshops, seminars, fellowships and focused round tables for the exchange of best practices and discussions among officials from Latin American and Caribbean countries; and (c) the elaboration of technical studies and training materials for private sector, governmental and non-governmental agencies to improve the understanding, assessment and implementation of sustainable public policies and regulatory frameworks for the management of natural resources, innovative and cooperative infrastructure investment schemes, provision of public utility and infrastructure services, energy efficiency, logistics and transportation, with a view to promoting productivity, environmental sustainability and equity at the national and regional levels in the context of the Sustainable Development Goals and regional integration schemes.</p> <p>The ninth tranche Development Account project on logistics integration for the sustainable exploitation of natural resources in Latin American countries, which will be implemented during 2016-2017, will complement funding from the regular programme of technical cooperation by focusing on strengthening the capacity of Governments in Latin America and the Caribbean capacity on the pivotal role of logistics for a more diversified use and sustainable exploitation of natural resources. In particular, this project will focus on the policy change and the required coordination at the subregional and regional levels to proactively use natural resources more dynamically, and the creation of regional and intra-regional valued added chains in support of inclusive development and structural change in Latin America and the Caribbean.</p>			
(b) Strengthened capacity of Latin American and Caribbean stakeholders to formulate comprehensive and sustainable policies and strategies in the areas of infrastructure services, logistics and mobility with due consideration to regional integration schemes	<p>(i) Increased number of Latin American and Caribbean countries that, having received technical cooperation from ECLAC, are using the recommendations in the design of comprehensive policies of infrastructure services, logistics and mobility</p> <p>2012-2013: 4 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of Latin American and Caribbean countries that, having received technical cooperation from ECLAC, participate in the design and implementation of regional policies and strategies of infrastructure services, logistics and mobility in line with the recommendations of ECLAC</p> <p>2012-2013: 2 Estimate 2014-2015: 4 Target 2016-2017: 6</p>				

				<p>To ensure the effective delivery of the programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels and draw on the strengths, capacities and synergies with strategic actors from the public and private sectors as well as other United Nations system agencies active in the region, such as UNDP, UNOPS, UN-Water and UNCTAD. Other partners dedicated to exploring synergies and common approaches are the multilateral banks (Central American Bank for Economic Integration, Development Bank of Latin America, Inter-American Development Bank, World Bank), the Latin American Parliament and Latin American Energy Organization.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, ECLAC provided technical cooperation to at least seven countries in the design, assessment and implementation of policies and tools for the sustainable governance of natural resources. Two ministerial declarations recognized the work of ECLAC in supporting member States in the design of coherent and integrated policies on logistics and mobility for the Mesoamerican region and requested the support of ECLAC in the design and implementation of the plan to advance such policies. ECLAC also provided technical cooperation to the countries of the region in the elaboration of the regional water agenda of the Americas, presented at the Regional Process for the sixth World Water Forum. Furthermore, ECLAC provided technical cooperation to CARICOM, through seminars, training courses and organization of round tables on infrastructure, transport and logistics policies aimed at reaching a co-modality policy of regional integration, resulting in the confirmation of an action plan by participating member States.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, ECLAC anticipates that it will provide technical cooperation to at least eight countries to increase their national capacities to design logistics and mobility policies with a regional perspective, and the promotion of a political dialogue to enhance the Mesoamerica institutional framework and its convergence with other physical integration initiatives, in particular with the secretariat for Central American Economic Integration. In 2014, a meeting of transport ministers was organized jointly by ECLAC and the SIECA General Secretary, which gathered 19 representatives from countries of the region. As a result of the meeting, the ministers reinforced the mandates to ECLAC requesting: (a) the organization of six national workshops to debate at national level the implementation of a logistics policy with a regional perspective; (b) the elaboration of a document with the road map for the implementation of a future logistics policy in countries who belong to the Secretariat for Central American Economic Integration (SIECA) (Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua and Panama). Those documents and recommendations will be presented to SIECA Presidents Meeting in the second half of 2015. Other technical cooperation activities in the field of energy efficiency, transportation, economic infrastructure investments and regional physical integration are also planned.</p> <p>During the biennium 2016-2017, it is expected that the subprogramme will continue to implement technical cooperation activities related to regulatory frameworks for public utilities, investments and regional policies for the sustainable governance of natural resources, logistics and infrastructure services. ECLAC anticipates that at least eight countries will implement the Commission's recommendations in those areas. In particular, it is expected that the first concrete advances towards a coherent and integrated policy for logistics and mobility for Mesoamerican countries will be achieved.</p>
Advisory services	12	14	14	
Seminars/workshops	4 (60)	4 (60)	5 (50)	
Fellowships	1	1	1	
Field projects	1	1	1	
Total	18	20	21	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 8. Statistics

Implementing entity: ECLAC, Statistics Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 11, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the capacity of Latin American countries to generate, use and incorporate accurate, timely and relevant statistical information in economic, social and environmental policies in countries of the region		General temporary assistance	630.6	731.3	778.1
		Travel of staff	78.6	78.5	73.9
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	27.1	27.4	27.4
		Total	736.3	837.2	879.4
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Increased technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to monitor economic, environmental and social trends and to formulate evidence-based policies	(i) Increased number of policies, measures or actions taken by countries that take into account ECLAC recommendations aimed at developing statistics to monitor economic, environmental and social trends 2012-2013: 9 Estimate 2014-2015: 10 Target 2016-2017: 11	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity-development activities in the areas of economic, environmental and social statistics, in support of the System of National Accounts and to enhance the regional integration of national statistical systems. To meet the objective, activities aimed at developing the capacity of policymakers and stakeholders of the region will be delivered through the provision of advisory services, technical assistance missions, training workshops and seminars.</p> <p>In order to strengthen their capacity to collect, compile, store, analyse and disseminate official statistics and indicators in the area of national accounts and social and environmental statistics, it is expected that technical assistance will be provided, upon request, to at least 15 countries in the region. These technical cooperation activities will also aim at improving the capacity of ECLAC member States to produce high-quality data for policymaking, with a special focus on censuses and basic economic statistics and indicators.</p> <p>Training workshops will be carried out to strengthen the capacities of technical staff of national statistical offices to calculate and analyse statistical indicators, develop sampling methods, carry out data analysis and use econometric methods for impact evaluation of public policies, as well as to generate statistics in annual national accounts and quarterly national accounts. The workshops are expected to benefit more than 200 participants from at least 10 countries of the region.</p>			
	(ii) Percentage of participants in training workshops acknowledging having benefited from the Commission's recommendations to improve the monitoring of social issues and the Sustainable Development Goals 2012-2013: 75 Estimate 2014-2015: 78 Target 2016-2017: 80				
(b) Increase technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to implement the System of National Accounts and to enhance the regional integration of national statistical systems	Number of institutions having received technical cooperation services that have adopted new measures to implement the System of National Accounts and to enhance the regional integration of national statistical systems in line with recommendations of ECLAC 2012-2013: 6 Estimate 2014-2015: 7 Target 2016-2017: 8	<p>National and regional seminars will be organized to discuss issues related to the use of economic and social indicators to monitor the targets on employment, poverty and inequality included in the Sustainable Development Goals and the development agenda beyond 2015, as well as to discuss the implementation of the System of National Accounts and statistics on non-financial services. The subprogramme will also create synergies with the ninth tranche Development Account project on strengthening statistical capacities for building macroeconomic and sustainable development indicators in Latin American, Caribbean and Asia Pacific countries, which will complement other activities undertaken in its objective of increasing the</p>			

				<p>technical capacity of Latin American and Caribbean countries to monitor economic, environmental and social trends and to formulate evidence-based policies. In addition, it is expected that synergies will be created with the relevant regional component of the tenth tranche Development Account Programme on Statistics and Data, to be implemented in the biennium 2016-2017.</p> <p>The subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships with the Statistics Division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs, the regional commissions, UNDP, the World Bank, subregional organizations, such as the Central America Panama-Dominican Republic Regional Technical Assistance Centre, the Caribbean Community, the Eastern Caribbean Central Bank, the Andean Community of Nations, and United Nations system agencies active in the region.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, 9 countries that benefitted from technical cooperation provided by the subprogramme applied ECLAC recommendations in the design of methodology for household surveys. As a result, they were able to design survey and methodologies that are more efficient and comparable between countries, allowing for an improved capacity to design public policies. Similarly, with support from ECLAC, six countries adopted new measures to implement the System of National Accounts.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, it is anticipated that the number of countries applying the Commission's recommendations to improve the design of household surveys and adopt new measures to implement the System of National Accounts will rise to 10 and 7, respectively, and that Governments and national statistics offices of the region will have an increased capacity to design, monitor and analyse indicators and statistics on the basis of common methodologies. To date, technical assistance was provided in those fields to Bolivia, Cuba, El Salvador, Panama and Uruguay.</p> <p>During the biennium 2016-2017, the subprogramme will continue to provide support to the countries of the region in developing their capacity to design indicators that are comparable among countries, sustainable on the long run, and that can be monitored and updated by national statistical offices without further external assistance. It is expected that as result of such technical cooperation activities, at least 11 policies, measures or actions will be taken by countries of the region to develop or further enhance statistics to monitor economic, environmental and social trends, and that at least eight institutions will have adopted new measures to implement the System of National Accounts and enhance the regional integration of national statistical systems in line with the recommendations of ECLAC.</p>
Advisory services	30	30	35	
Seminars/workshops	3 (60)	4 (60)	4 (60)	
Fellowships	2	2	2	
Field projects	4	3	3	
Total	39	39	44	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 9. Subregional activities in Central America, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti and Mexico

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ECLAC, subregional headquarters for Mexico and Central America		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>		
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 18, subprogramme 12: subregional activities in Central America, Cuba, the Dominican Republic, Haiti and Mexico, expected accomplishments (a) and (b)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the institutional capacity of the countries of the subregion to design, evaluate, promote and implement policies and measures for sustainable and equitable economic and social development	Temporary assistance for meetings	43.1	–	–
	General temporary assistance	73.7	150.3	160.6
	Consultants	71.9	77.9	83.2
	Travel of staff	112.3	104.2	98.2
	Fellowships, grants and contributions	19.7	27.6	27.6
Total		320.7	360.0	369.6
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>		
(a) Enhanced national and subregional institutional capacity to design, evaluate, promote and implement policies and frameworks/mechanisms on economic and social development, integration, and productive development, with particular emphasis on structural change and multidimensional equality	<p>Increased number of institutions that, having received technical cooperation services from ECLAC, apply recommendations in the areas of economic and social development, integration, and productive development, with particular emphasis on structural change and multidimensional equality</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity development activities in the areas of energy and energy integration, inclusive and sustainable adaptation to climate change with an appropriate transition to low-carbon economies and strengthened co-benefits between sustainable development goals and sectors, including agricultural development and food security, integration, and productive development, with particular emphasis on structural change and multidimensional equality.</p> <p>The delivery of the programme of work will draw upon the normative and analytical strengths of the subprogramme, taking full advantage of the subregional headquarters' cross-sectoral expertise. Capacity development will be achieved through: (a) the provision of advisory services to address specific needs of a more technical nature; (b) subregional and national training workshops to promote more effective transfer of knowledge; (c) production of training material on specific methodologies to allow for the sharing of experiences; and (d) facilitation or creation of networks of local expertise to strengthen linkages between developing countries through exchanges of best practices.</p>		
(b) Enhanced national and subregional institutional capacity to design, evaluate, promote and implement policies and frameworks/mechanisms on energy and energy integration, and inclusive and sustainable adaptation to climate change, with an appropriate transition to low-carbon economies and strengthened co-benefits between sustainable development goals and sectors, including agricultural development and food security	<p>(i) Increased number of institutions that, having received technical cooperation services from ECLAC, apply recommendations in the areas of energy and energy integration, and inclusive and sustainable adaptation to climate change, with an appropriate transition to low-carbon economies and strengthened co-benefits, including agricultural development and food security</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p>	<p>The subprogramme will also benefit from synergies with the ninth tranche Development Account project on strengthening the capacity of Central American countries in the preparation of sustainable energy policies and strategies, which will be implemented during 2015-2016 and will complement activities of the regional programme of technical cooperation by focusing on helping countries in their search for sustainable energy solutions, taking into account principles of social inclusion and equity and considering the potential of regional cooperation to confront adverse scenarios, as well as the current economic, geopolitical and energy environment, the resolutions of the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development (Rio+20) and other international commitments, especially those related to the Convention of the United Nations on Climate Change, as well as the Global Tracking Framework initiative.</p>		

	<p>(ii) Percentage of trainees that, having participated in the Commission's capacity-building courses, acknowledge the usefulness of the methodologies, techniques and tools received on inclusive and sustainable adaptation to climate change with an appropriate transition to low-carbon economies and strengthened co-benefits</p> <p>2012-2013: 80 Estimate 2014-2015: 83 Target 2016-2017: 85</p>	<p>Similarly, the tenth tranche Development Account project on strengthening the capacities of selected countries in Central and South America in the design and implementation of industrial and trade policies using input-output tables, which is expected to be implemented during 2016-2017, will complement funding from the regional programme of technical cooperation by focusing on the need for the development of regional quantitative tools based on robust data from national accounts. It will focus on both national and regional Input-Output Tables, which allow for the design of public policies by identifying indicators related to the share of national value added in exports, the share of employment associated with productive and export activities, and national and international value chains at the sectoral level, among others. They will also be crucial in tracking progress of the post-2015 development agenda.</p> <p>To ensure effective delivery of its programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels, and draw on the strengths, capacities, and synergies with strategic actors from the public and private sectors as well as other United Nations system agencies active in the subregion. The subprogramme will continue to strengthen its own internal capacities by bringing in short-term advisory services and external experts/consultants in emerging areas.</p>																								
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>																								
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th style="text-align: center;"><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td style="text-align: center;">167</td> <td style="text-align: center;">120</td> <td style="text-align: center;">120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 (292)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 (150)</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3 (150)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fellowships</td> <td style="text-align: center;">7</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> <td style="text-align: center;">10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Field projects</td> <td style="text-align: center;">9</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td style="text-align: center;">16</td> <td style="text-align: center;">13</td> <td style="text-align: center;">14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	167	120	120	Seminars/workshops	3 (292)	3 (150)	3 (150)	Fellowships	7	8	10	Field projects	9	5	4	Total	16	13	14	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, 11 institutions in the subregion took into account the analysis and recommendations of ECLAC in the formulation of public policies and the implementation of specific measures in the fields of social policies, sustainable development, macroeconomic policy and innovation and technology. Moreover, six institutions in the subregion considered ECLAC analysis and recommendations for the formulation of policies and measures for productive development, trade and integration. In addition, 21 institutions in the subregion considered the analysis and policy recommendations of ECLAC in the formulation of policies and measures for sustainable development, including agriculture, energy and climate change.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, ECLAC anticipates that at least six countries (Dominican Republic, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Mexico and Nicaragua) will implement recommendations stemming from technical cooperation provided by the subprogramme, in the areas of social and economic development, on such topics as global value chains, energy supply, social policies, fiscal policy and statistics. At the regional level, in the area of energy and energy integration, the subprogramme is providing technical cooperation to the Central American Integration System in updating the matrix of actions for the Central American energy integration up to 2030. On the agricultural development and climate change front, the subprogramme, along with the ministries of the Central American Agricultural Council, provided training to the public and to the private sector in the design of tools for risk management, including agricultural insurance, water management and adaptation to climate change. The subprogramme continued to provide technical cooperation to its member countries in the subregion on industrial and innovation policies towards the development of integrated approaches for the insertion of small- and medium-sized enterprises into global value chains, on productive development and competitiveness, and on industrial policy. The subprogramme will continue to promote South-South cooperation among its member countries following the successful experience of the cooperation between the National Institute for</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>																							
Advisory services	167	120	120																							
Seminars/workshops	3 (292)	3 (150)	3 (150)																							
Fellowships	7	8	10																							
Field projects	9	5	4																							
Total	16	13	14																							

Statistics and Geography of Mexico and the Haitian Institute for Statistics in the development of an indicator of economic activity.

During the biennium 2016-2017, ECLAC expects that at least seven countries in the subregion will implement recommendations resulting from its advisory services, which will aim at strengthening institutional capacities in the following areas: implementation, monitoring and evaluation of the post-2015 development agenda; sustainability of public finance and debt; input-output matrix to design policies to support the productive and export sector; plans for climate change adaptation, and risk and insurance management. In particular, ECLAC expects to continue advancing the Central American energy integration on the basis of the results already achieved with the Central American Integration System.

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 10. Subregional activities in the Caribbean

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ECLAC subregional headquarters for the Caribbean		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 18, subprogramme 13, expected accomplishment (a)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the sustainable development process in the Caribbean and enhance the subregion's cooperation with Latin America		General temporary assistance	53.7	292.8	330.1
		Consultants	31.0	35.0	39.5
		Travel of staff	66.8	66.7	62.9
		Fellowships, grants, contributions	28.9	30.4	30.4
		Total	180.4	424.9	462.9
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Improved capacity of countries in the subregion to address economic, social and environmental development issues	<p>(i) Number of countries that have applied recommendations from ECLAC research findings and advisory services in formulating and implementing policies, programmes and measures to address economic, social and environmental development issues</p> <p>2012-2013: 5 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 7</p> <p>(ii) Percentage of participants in workshops acknowledging having benefitted from technical cooperation services provided by ECLAC to formulate policies, programmes and measures to address economic, social and environmental development issues</p> <p>2012-2013: 75 Estimate 2014-2015: 76 Target 2016-2017: 80</p>	<p>The subprogramme undertakes capacity development activities in the relevant areas of economic, social and environmental development in the subregion to strengthen the sustainable development process in the Caribbean and enhance the subregion's cooperation with Latin America.</p> <p>The delivery of the programme of work will draw upon the normative and analytical strengths of the subprogramme, taking full advantage of the cross-sectional expertise of subregional headquarters. Capacity development activities will include: (a) organization of workshops and seminars to increase knowledge and support capacity-building in the assessment of natural disasters and the formulation of risk reduction strategies, policies and measures for adaptation to climate change and the mitigation of its impact; trade policy reform towards increasing competitiveness; monitoring trade agreements and trade performance; ICT for development and knowledge management; development issues surrounding gender, disability, social protection and migration; and science, technology and innovation for sustainable development; (b) provision of advisory services to member States, upon request, on issues related to macroeconomic policy and regional integration, ICT for development, information societies and knowledge economies, gender equality, social and population issues, statistics and statistical development, environmental development and disaster-preparedness and risk reduction; and (c) preparation of research materials and studies in the areas of economic, social and sustainable development.</p> <p>The subprogramme will benefit from synergies with the ninth tranche Development Account project on strengthening the technical capacity of public finance managers in selected Caribbean countries in the management of public finances, which will complement activities of the regular programme of technical cooperation by focusing on increasing the knowledge and skills of public finance managers in managing and forecasting public finance expenditure and revenue, through a series of capacity-building workshops, and supporting the integration of best practices and techniques into their public finance management systems and processes, through technical advisory missions.</p>			

				To ensure effective delivery of its programme of work, the subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships at different levels, and draw on the strengths, capacities, and synergies with ECLAC headquarters, ECLAC subregional headquarters in Mexico, the Caribbean Community secretariat, the Organization of Eastern Caribbean States secretariat, UNDP, UNFPA, and other United Nations specialized agencies, programmes and funds, as well as donor countries.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During the biennium 2012-2013, the subprogramme continued to support member States with the development and strengthening of institutional capacity, with 45 specialists from 12 countries benefiting from capacity-building activities in the areas of compiling and producing timely and reliable gender statistics and indicators, trade analysis, and the use of ICT in disaster risk management. Through a workshop, 18 gender specialists and statisticians (15 women) from eight countries received training on the mainstreaming of gender into data production, analysis and dissemination of national statistics and indicators, as well as the methodologies for generating internationally recommended gender indicators. A follow-up survey revealed that a number of them have successfully incorporated their increased knowledge and skills into their work, and have successfully trained others as well, which allowed for an increased capacity of governments to assess and manage disaster risks.</p> <p>With the support of ESCAP and the Asian and Pacific Training Centre for Information and Communications Technology for Development, 15 Government officials (12 women) from five Caribbean member States and Associate Members were trained on disaster risk management, which focused on matching ICT with identified disaster risk management information needs in the context of the Caribbean. Participants also examined existing technological applications, including the benefits of and barriers to their use.</p> <p>The subprogramme also provided training on the use of three trade software packages, the Competitive Analysis of Nations (TradeCAN 2009), the Growth of International Commerce (MAGIC Plus) and the World Integrated Trade System (WITS), delivered to 12 specialists (seven women) from nine Caribbean member States and Associate Members. The training enabled participants to develop more evidence-based trade strategies and built the capacity of researchers and trade negotiators to provide more rigorous, analytical policy research to inform future trade negotiations.</p> <p>During the biennium 2014-2015, ECLAC anticipates that at least six countries from the subregion will implement recommendations stemming from technical cooperation provided by the subprogramme. Workshops and seminars will be organized to build capacity and sensitize regional actors in data preparation, analysis and dissemination. In particular, the subprogramme will aim at increasing public access to census data and ensure greater levels of evidence-based policymaking and research. In order to do so, national and regional workshops will be convened to build capacity in the analysis and dissemination of data collected during recent census surveys. In the area of social development, technical assistance will focus on the development of national population projections over a 15-year projection horizon, which will strengthen the accuracy of social and demographic indicators. This will lead to improved population estimates for the governments of the subregion to design efficient policies. In 2014, technical assistance was provided: to Jamaica, on economic and sectoral forecasts; to Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Lucia on trade and economic policy formulation geared towards diversifying their respective economies, expanding exports and improving economic resilience; to Guyana, on key elements of economic performance and policymaking; and to the Bahamas and Belize on</p>
Advisory services	25	35	35	
Seminars/workshops	6 (60)	6 (60)	6 (60)	
Fellowships	–	–	–	
Field projects	3	3	4	
Total	34	44	45	

challenges faced by those countries in 2014 and the prospects for 2015. Finally, countries will also receive technical assistance to support policy responses to praedial larceny and improved energy efficiency. The praedial larceny is a growing concern for Caribbean countries, and this intervention will inform policymaking strategies targeted to rural youth, agricultural producers, women, the law enforcement and judicial system, and agricultural marketers and processors, to effect short-term reduction in its incidence. In 2014, a final study on praedial larceny in Jamaica was presented to 22 senior officials of the Ministry of Agriculture. Altogether, those interventions will increase the capacities of the respective countries to address economic, social and sustainable development issues.

During the biennium 2016-2017, it is expected that as a result of technical cooperation, at least seven countries will implement ECLAC recommendations in the areas of disaster preparedness and risk reduction, monitoring trade agreements and trade performance, trade policy reform, ICT for development, disability, migration, development of social indicators, and science, technology and innovation for development. Moreover, in order to help policymakers adopt appropriate strategies and policies to respond to the development challenges, seminars will be convened to promote: (a) resilience-building and disaster risk reduction in the Caribbean; and (b) innovation strategies for renewable energy and energy efficiency. Regarding the International Comparison Programme, a regional workshop is expected to be convened for national accounts and price experts from national statistical offices, which will aim at building the technical capacity of technical personnel. It is expected that it will ensure continued participation of the Caribbean in the International Comparison Process, and facilitate the production of updated purchasing power parities for the region. Finally, a regional workshop will be convened to provide a functional overview and training on the use of the module to analyse growth of international commerce and the competitive analysis of nations' software; it is expected to lead to more rigorous, analytical policy research and produce more evidence-based trade strategies, including better prioritizing of sectors and activities to facilitate the increase of exports in major markets.

5. Economic and social development in Western Asia: \$5,836,600

23.46 The activities in this area will be implemented by the Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA) in support of programme 19, Economic and social development in Western Asia, of the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017. In the biennium 2016-2017, activities will focus on strengthening the technical, managerial and organizational capacities of developing member countries to formulate and implement national policies, strategies and programmes towards the fulfilment of sustainable development, particularly in support of the Millennium Development Goals and the outcomes of the major United Nations conferences. The programme will also address the emerging needs of the least developed countries, countries in or emerging from conflict and those with economies in transition. Special attention will be placed on identifying, testing and supporting the adoption and adaptation of good practices, as well as knowledge-sharing in the areas of food, water and energy, social policies, transport, globalization, and information and communications technology.

Table 23.18 **Requirements by object of expenditure**

(Thousands of United States dollars)

Regular budget

	2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	Resource changes		Total before recosting	Recosting	2016-2017 estimate
			Amount	Percentage			
Other staff costs	2 806.2	3 824.9	(30.1)	(0.8)	3 794.8	309.6	4 104.4
Consultants	354.5	568.6	(51.2)	(9.0)	517.4	42.4	559.8
Experts	14.2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Travel of staff	452.3	516.7	(71.0)	(13.7)	445.7	21.0	466.7
Grants and contributions	584.9	622.0	70.7	11.4	692.7	13.0	705.7
Total	4 212.1	5 532.2	(81.6)	(1.5)	5 450.6	386.0	5 836.6

Subprogramme 1. Integrated management of natural resources for sustainable development

<i>Implementing entity:</i> ESCWA, Sustainable Development and Productivity Division		<i>Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)</i>			
<i>Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017:</i> programme 19, subprogramme 1, expected accomplishment (a)		<i>2012-2013 expenditure</i>	<i>2014-2015 appropriation</i>	<i>2016-2017 estimate</i>	
<i>Objective:</i> To develop sustainable multisectoral strategies and action plans for the integrated management of natural resources		General temporary assistance	417.6	407.3	435.8
		Consultants	85.7	81.8	88.5
		Travel of staff	72.8	68.3	64.3
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	94.4	112.5	112.5
		Total	670.5	669.9	701.1
<i>Expected accomplishments</i>	<i>Indicators of achievement</i>	<i>Activities/outputs/projects^a</i>			
(a) Enhanced capacity of member countries to adopt strategies, plans and policies to support the integrated management of natural resources	<p>Increased number of integrated policies, strategies and programmes for managing natural resources in member States</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: – Target 2016-2017: 3</p>	<p>For the 2016-2017 biennium, the subprogramme will work on three thematic areas, namely: (a) sustainable management of natural resources; (b) cooperation and coordination across the food, water and energy sectors; and (c) policies, strategies and frameworks for climate change mitigation, adaptation and disaster risk reduction. Member States will benefit from the capacity development tools offered by ESCWA in addressing issues, such as: promoting the services provided by green help desks for sustainable development and poverty eradication, improving cooperation on food/environment, water and energy institutional framework to follow up on sustainable development-related goals, accessing modern energy services in rural areas, managing integrated water resources and related capacity development activities through the Arab Integrated Water Resources Management Network (AWARENET), informing the negotiations of Arab States on climate change issues and global developments, in addition to supporting the Arab Regional Knowledge Hub on climate change.</p> <p>The capacity development activities for this subprogramme will include:</p> <p>(a) Policy advocacy, policy advice and technical support: advisory services will be provided upon the request of member States to address priority challenges to sustainable development in the areas of environment, water, climate change adaptation and mitigation, food security, energy, disaster risk reduction and other related areas;</p> <p>(b) Developing the capacity of Government officials through the provision of seminars/training workshops, fellowships, study tours, and knowledge-sharing and networking at the regional, subregional and national levels. It is anticipated to organize training workshops on the themes “Meeting the needs and identifying gaps for the establishment of regional and national processes to follow up on Sustainable Development-related Goals”, “Access to modern Energy Services within the Global Tracking Framework (SE4all)” and “Specialized technical training on negotiations skills for Arab States”; in addition, it is planned to provide for several fellowships to support member countries’ participation in the Arab Water Week organized by the Arab Countries Water Utilities Association, the Water, Science and Technology Association twelfth Gulf Water Conference,</p>			
(b) Strengthened capacity of member States to improve cooperation and coordination on food/environment, water and energy issues	<p>Increased number of resolutions, recommendations to enhance regional cooperation on food/environment, water and energy adopted by ESCWA member States</p> <p>2012-2013: 0 Estimate 2014-2015: 0 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>				
(c) Enhanced capacity of member States to develop policies, strategies and frameworks for climate change mitigation, adaptation and disaster risk reduction	<p>Number of member States developing policies, strategies and frameworks for climate change mitigation, adaptation and disaster risk reduction</p> <p>2012-2013: 0 Estimate 2014-2015: 0 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>				

				<p>the Arab Water Forum organized by the Arab Water Council, Arab Forum for Environment and Development annual conference to build the capacity of environment/sustainable development ministries; as well as setting up of two additional green help desks in two member countries.</p> <p>Training courses on improving the negotiations skills for Arab States will be provided in cooperation with the League of Arab States to develop a better understanding of the global climate change policy framework, and the challenges faced by climate change negotiators in making progress towards new agreements. ESCWA will also support the Arab Regional Knowledge Hub on climate change by responding to requests for training and climate-related services submitted by ESCWA member countries.</p> <p>The subprogramme's resources will be used to complement activities under the Development Account project on integrated water resources management.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	In the biennium 2014-2015, member States benefited from the capacity development tools presented by ESCWA in the form of training workshops, advisory services and fellowships, in the areas of low carbon production, energy efficiency, climate change and water management.
Advisory services	14	20	20	Selected member States have worked on: setting up and operating an independent green production help desk in connection with low carbon production, preparing and reviewing of the environment chapter in national development plans (Jordan and Saudi Arabia), formulating Sustainable Development Goals and indicators, and on climate change mitigation.
Seminars/workshops	19 (380)	20 (400)	20 (400)	
Fellowships	1	2	2	
Field projects	–	–	1	
Total	34	42	43	<p>Several experts from member States participated in World Water Week, a conference on social water studies in the Middle East and North Africa region, and the 41st meeting of the International Association of Hydrogeologists Annual Congress on groundwater challenges and strategies, with the support from the subprogramme.</p> <p>Policy and advisory services would be provided to member States on water resources management, water use efficiency and reuse of treated wastewater. Currently envisaged, but not limited to, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Palestine, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria and Tunisia.</p> <p>It is expected that in the 2016-2017 biennium, the subprogramme will improve the capacities of member countries in the areas of: (a) sustainable management of natural resources; (b) regional cooperation and coordination on water resources, energy issues and environmental sustainability to improve food, water and energy security; and (c) policies, strategies and frameworks for climate change mitigation, adaptation and disaster risk reduction. Specifically on issues such as: promoting green help desks for sustainable development and poverty eradication, improving cooperation on food/environment, water and energy, including institutional frameworks to follow up on sustainable development-related goals, access to modern energy services in rural areas; integrated water resources management and related capacity development activities through AWARENET, informing the negotiations of Arab States on climate change issues and developments, and assisting the development of a regional knowledge hub on climate change.</p>

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 2. Social development

Implementing entity: ESCWA, Social Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 19, subprogramme 2, expected accomplishment (a)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<i>Objective:</i> To strengthen the capacity of member countries to develop rights-based social policies and programmes that promote social cohesion, social inclusion, social protection, and the provision of adequate social services for all		General temporary assistance	187.8	407.4	436.4
		Consultants	54.5	70.6	80.3
		Travel of staff	32.9	65.7	62.0
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	46.3	43.9	40.3
		Total	321.6	587.6	619.0
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced capacity of governments to develop rights-based integrated policies for inclusive social development	<p>Increased number of member countries with official statements, expressions of commitment and/or policy actions to promote inclusive social development</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 1 Target 2016-2017: 2</p>	<p>The subprogramme will undertake capacity-building activities in the relevant themes of social development to strengthen the capacity of member countries to adopt a participatory approach to social policy formulation, implementation and monitoring through social dialogue, consensus building, and the empowerment of civil society. In order to meet the stated objective the subprogramme will make use of its normative and analytical strengths, taking full advantage of the services of skilled in-house expertise and outsourced short-term advisers and technical experts to address specific technical needs. Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) advisory services; (b) subregional training workshops to promote more effective transfer of knowledge; and (c) production of training material on specific methodologies and approaches to allow for the transfer of knowledge.</p> <p>Activities will include:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provision of advisory services and technical advice at the request of member countries to raise awareness and build capacities for the development of policies and programmes aimed at enhancing inclusive social development, based on internationally agreed development and human rights frameworks, such as the social pillar of the post-2015 development agenda and the Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities; 2. Provision of advisory services at the request of member countries to support them in mainstreaming migration issues of relevance into development plans and programmes; 3. Provision of advisory services and technical advice at the request of member countries, particularly those undergoing political transition, in adopting a participatory approach to policymaking; 4. Organizing a regional capacity-building workshop for countries of origin on international migration and development; 			
(b) Enhanced capacity of governments to mainstream migration issues into development planning	<p>(i) Increased number of official statements by member countries expressing commitment to mainstream migration issues into development planning</p> <p>2012-2013: 1 Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 3</p> <p>(ii) Increased number of member countries reporting progress in the development of national plans of action on migration and development</p> <p>2012-2013: 1 Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>				

<p>(c) Enhanced capacity of governments to adopt participatory mechanisms and ensure the engagement of civil society in policy dialogues and reform processes</p>	<p>(c) Increased number of commitments and/or actions by State and non-State actors to adopt participatory mechanisms and engage in policy dialogue and reform processes</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>2012-2013:</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Estimate 2014-2015:</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Target 2016-2017:</td> <td>4</td> </tr> </table>	2012-2013:	1	Estimate 2014-2015:	3	Target 2016-2017:	4	<p>5. Organizing a subregional capacity-building workshop on how to formulate, monitor and evaluate social protection policies using a participatory approach;</p> <p>6. Organizing a regional/subregional capacity-building workshop on disability-inclusive development;</p> <p>7. Developing a training toolkit on disability-inclusive development in the Arab region;</p> <p>8. Production of a training toolkit on training-of-trainers training material on partnership and democratic governance.</p> <p>The subprogramme will also implement a Development Account project on social justice, particularly for countries undergoing political transition to promote a more effective implementation of the outcome of the ESCWA twenty-eighth Ministerial Session on Social Justice.</p> <p>Those activities will be undertaken in partnership with key international organizations and regional development institutions, such as ILO, IOM, the World Bank, UN-Habitat, United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, the European Union, the League of Arab States, the members of the United Nations Global Migration Group, the members of the United Nations Inter-Agency Support Group for the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities, the Arab Gulf Programme for United Nations Development, Arab Thought Foundation, the Arab NGO Network for Development, in addition to government authorities, research institutions and think tanks, as well as national and regional civil society organizations (including organizations representing persons with disabilities). Finally, the subprogramme will continue to seek feedback on its work from member countries through the Committee on Social Development.</p>														
2012-2013:	1																					
Estimate 2014-2015:	3																					
Target 2016-2017:	4																					
<p><i>Output summary (participants)</i></p>		<p><i>Impact summary</i></p>																				
	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>6</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>3 (75)</td> <td>6 (150)</td> <td>7 (175)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Field projects</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> <td>–</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>9</td> <td>12</td> <td>14</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	6	6	7	Seminars/workshops	3 (75)	6 (150)	7 (175)	Field projects	–	–	–	Total	9	12	14	<p>In 2014-2015, member countries benefited from subprogramme activities to promote an integrated approach to social protection policy. Programme activities resulted in three new country profiles on social protection and the initiation of a toolkit to enhance the capacity of national stakeholders to build a comprehensive and efficient social protection system while using a participatory approach in the process.</p> <p>The capacity of Government officials in Lebanon has been improved as a result of a workshop conducted in designing and implementing social development programmes and fostering a rights-based approach to programme cycle management. Advisory work in Palestine led to improved capacities to formulate, monitor and evaluate social policies and is expected to contribute to the finalization of the National Development Plan and subsector social development strategies for 2014-2016.</p> <p>A regional conference on disability enabled Governments, civil society institutions and regional organizations to share experiences and gave impetus to the implementation of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities. This work eventually led to the publication of a widely accepted overview report and manual on Disability Policies in the Middle East and North Africa region (June 2014). ESCWA gained endorsement from 16 member States participating in the Regional Consultative Meeting on Migration and Development for including the mainstreaming of migration into national development strategies as part of the outcome document.</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>																			
Advisory services	6	6	7																			
Seminars/workshops	3 (75)	6 (150)	7 (175)																			
Field projects	–	–	–																			
Total	9	12	14																			

In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will work on further building the capacities of Governments to develop social policies and programmes that are more inclusive and rights-based, with focus on persons with disabilities and the social pillar of the post-2015 United Nations development agenda. The subprogramme will conduct a regional training workshop on international migration and development, and provide technical support to 3-5 member countries on assessing the impact of forced migration on the education and health sectors, identifying ensuing needs, and designing desired programmes/projects to address such needs. The subprogramme will also support seven countries from the two subregions (Mashreq and Maghreb) on formulating, monitoring and evaluating social protection policies.

A number of missions are expected to be carried out in 2016-2017 to support ESCWA member countries, particularly those undergoing political transition, in adopting a participatory approach to policy making, including identifying gaps and challenges and also lessons learned and best practices, to improve the capacity-building process.

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 3. Economic development and integration

Implementing entity: ESCWA, Economic Development and Integration Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 18, subprogramme 3, expected accomplishments (a), (b), (c), (d) and (e)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: To enhance capacity of member countries in the region in designing and implementing suitable macroeconomic policies and strategies for sustainable economic growth, good governance, employment creation and poverty alleviation		General temporary assistance	883.5	1 380.0	1 487.0
		Consultants	89.8	156.0	119.8
		Experts	14.2	–	–
		Travel of staff	134.2	128.6	97.9
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	54.6	91.5	171.9
		Total	1 176.3	1 756.1	1 876.6
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Enhanced capacity of member countries in the region in establishing and implementing appropriate macroeconomic policies and strategies for sustainable economic growth with respect to diversity and implementation of Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)	Number of member countries taking action to initiate, develop and publish “composite economic indicators” 2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 3 Target 2016-2017: 6	Capacity development in the area of economic development and integration will be based on the Division’s interdisciplinary substantive thrusts over macroeconomic analysis, development policy design, international and regional trade, and financing for development in general, with focus on sustainable development and transport. The delivery of the programme of work will be designed so that the extension of normative and analytical activities can have outcome linkages into operational activities with the region’s stakeholders. Capacity development will be delivered through: (a) advisory services provided by intermediate-term regional adviser(s) who can address specific technical needs in a medium-term range (6 to 12 months); (b) short-term ad hoc advisory services, comprised of skilled in-house and outsourced technical expertise to address specific technical needs; (c) national, subregional, regional, and interregional training workshops to promote transfer of knowledge in the areas of promoting regional integration, macroeconomic policies, governance, poverty measurement, trade facilitation and transport; (d) production of training materials on specific methodologies to allow for the transfer of general experiences made in pilot countries to other member countries; (e) establishing/strengthening networks of regional expertise through exchange of experiences, case studies and best practices; and (f) the provision of ad hoc technical support, at the request of ESCWA member countries, in designing and implementing suitable macroeconomic policies and strategies for sustainable economic growth, employment creation and poverty alleviation. More specifically, the subprogramme is planning the following activities: (a) Annual Capacity Development Workshop on Pan-Arab Multi-purpose Survey and Multi-dimensional Poverty Measurement for officials from member countries to better understand the problems related to multidimensional poverty measurement and increase their capacity and the			
(b) Enhanced capacity of member countries to continue the implementation of the international transport agreements concluded within ESCWA for the enhancement of regional integration, as well as the other various components of the Integrated Transport System in the Arab Mashreq including institutional frameworks, transport and trade facilitation and road traffic safety	Increased number of member countries expressing the usefulness of ESCWA technical cooperation on the implementation of the components of the Integrated Transport System in the Arab Mashreq countries 2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 3 Target 2016-2017: 5				
(c) Enhanced capacity of member countries in the region in designing and implementing suitable macroeconomic policies and strategies for sustainable economic growth, employment creation and poverty alleviation	Increased number of member countries adopting an inclusive and fair social and macroeconomic policy framework 2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 9				
(d) Enhanced capacity of member countries to understand challenges facing the region’s integration and to adopt appropriate	Number of countries taking steps towards coordinating their macroeconomic policies				

macroeconomic policies in support of regional integration process and economic growth	2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 4	skills needed to monitor and address multidimensional poverty, in addition to addressing income poverty; (b) Two regional training sessions on national development planning and a regional training workshop on regulatory impact assessment will present to member countries a manual for national development planning and to train trainers on the topic; (c) Two national workshops for the Government of Morocco and the Government of Oman to enhance their consultative and planning capacity to design, implement, monitor and evaluate balanced, sustainable and inclusive national development plans; (d) Regional training workshop to raise awareness and to build the capacities of officials of member countries on the Geographic Information System of the Integrated Transport System in the Arab Mashreq and its development as an operational online tool through the ESCWA website; (e) A workshop on financing sustainable development in the Arab region to help Government officials in designing and implementing policies related to financing development plans; (f) Two action plans (one for Yemen and one for Jordan) to analyse and propose a reform agenda on improving logistics performance and customs procedures to increase trade efficiency by designing necessary interventions to address the gaps; (g) A regional workshop on Arab-African cooperation, opportunities and challenges to assist Arab countries (at least 4) in reducing non-tariff measurements that are hindering trade and identify opportunities to increase intra-trade between the Arab region and sub-Saharan Africa.																
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>		<i>Impact summary</i>																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th><i>Actual 2012-2013</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2014-2015</i></th> <th><i>Estimate 2016-2017</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Advisory services</td> <td>23</td> <td>25</td> <td>25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Seminars/workshops</td> <td>16 (400)</td> <td>17 (425)</td> <td>17 (425)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Total</td> <td>39</td> <td>42</td> <td>42</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	Advisory services	23	25	25	Seminars/workshops	16 (400)	17 (425)	17 (425)	Total	39	42	42	<p>In partnership with United Nations country teams, ESCWA has championed efforts to tailor the indicators of the Millennium Development Goals to the national context in Iraq, Jordan, Palestine, the Sudan and Yemen, allowing development partners to fast track action plans towards the achievement of development goals.</p> <p>In 2014-2015, member States benefitted from capacity development provided through advisory services on economic modelling to formulate action plans towards the achievement of development goals. In Saudi Arabia, the subprogramme provided support to the Government of Saudi Arabia in the preparation of the Kingdom's tenth Five-year National Development Plan (2015-2019); ESCWA is to develop the socioeconomic model as a way of assisting policymakers to identify appropriate policy and programmatic responses to the State's development challenges. A project document was presented on providing technical assistance to the Government of Jordan towards the setting of the National Plan 2015-2019. In the Sudan, ESCWA proposed to develop an integrated model that can link policy to poverty, employment and diversification as well as an action plan for job creation.</p> <p>It is expected that Libya, Morocco and Tunisia would adopt and plan the implementation of three major transport agreements as a result of the subprogramme advisory services, to promote regional integration and cooperation, sustainable growth, development of infrastructure in general and mainly of transport.</p>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>															
Advisory services	23	25	25															
Seminars/workshops	16 (400)	17 (425)	17 (425)															
Total	39	42	42															

In 2016-2017, it is expected that member countries will benefit from ESCWA analytical work conducted in 2014-2015 through the provision of tools and techniques to measure human development and governance, economic development, progress in financing for development, and regional integration.

Subprogramme 4. Technology for development and regional integration

Implementing entity: ESCWA, Technology for Development Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 19, subprogramme 4, expected accomplishment (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
Objective: Member countries coordinate implementation of harmonized policy, legal and regulatory frameworks in science, technology, innovation and ICT, to foster the development of regional platforms and services		General temporary assistance	377.4	407.5	436.5
		Consultants	21.1	60.1	63.0
		Travel of staff	64.4	77.0	74.6
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	64.3	48.0	48.0
		Total	527.3	592.6	622.1
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) ..Member countries leverage information and communications technology and innovation to enhance the impact on social and economic development	<p>Increased number of member countries developing or updating strategies and policies that leverage ICT and innovation to enhance the impact on social and economic development</p> <p>2012-2013: 4 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 8</p>	<p>Providing member Governments with policy advice and technical support in the field of ICT policies, innovation and research and development, in support of the formulation and implementation of plans of action and programmes at the national, subregional and regional levels.</p> <p>Technical cooperation would support:</p> <p>(a) Formulation of national, subregional and regional programmes, focusing on policy and strategy, legal and regulatory framework, digital Arabic content, Internet governance, e-government, e-services, research, development and innovation, and innovation and entrepreneurship;</p> <p>(b) Formulation and conduct of capacity-building training workshops on (i) Internet governance, (ii) innovative approach in government services, and (iii) on selected areas, for the peaceful use of space and satellite technology in the Arab region;</p> <p>(c) Exchange of regional experience and networking, including the promotion of good practices and lessons learned in the information society and knowledge economy.</p> <p>The subprogramme would organize workshops on selected priority areas for the peaceful use of space and satellite technology in the Arab region; capacity-building workshop on innovative approaches in government services; and support member countries through a series of advisory services on innovation policy and ecosystem of knowledge economy, technical cooperation workshops on Internet governance.</p> <p>ESCWA will collaborate with various international and regional partners, such as the League of Arab States, UNCTAD, ITU, UNESCO, and specialized agencies of the League of Arab States and other regional commissions.</p> <p>Activities planned for 2016-2017, especially capacity-building workshops, are closely linked to regular budget activities and outputs. In fact, the study on best innovative public sector practices for improved services will be the main background material for the capacity-building workshop on innovative approaches in government service. In the same</p>			
(b) .Member countries implement harmonized policies and/or legal and regulatory frameworks in science, technology and innovation and ICT	<p>Increased number of member countries implementing harmonized policies and/or legal and regulatory frameworks in science, technology and innovation and ICT</p> <p>2012-2013: 4 Estimate 2014-2015: 7 Target 2016-2017: 9</p>				

				<p>manner, the technical cooperation workshops on Internet governance will support member countries in that area and will provide support to the expert group meeting on Internet governance beyond 2015: Phase I, and Internet governance beyond 2015: Phase II.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, the Division will implement a project on establishing national technology development and transfer systems in selected member States of ESCWA. In addition, the Division is in a partnership with the Office of the Prime Minister of the United Arab Emirates on promotion of the knowledge society.</p> <p>The subprogramme's resources will be used to complement activities under the Development Account project on establishing national technology development and transfer system in selected ESCWA member countries.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>During 2014-2015, capacity-building and advisory services were provided on e-governance, Arab Internet Governance Forum, cyberlegislation, e-services/m-services, Technology Incubators, Innovation, Cloud computing/ICT, business process re-engineering, e-Census, e-Gov portal, e-Learning, national networks, science technology and innovation, information systems, and Digital Arabic Content.</p> <p>The subprogramme has offered its expertise and assistance to review current ICT legislation in the Arab region with a view to enhancing the enabling environment for deployment of ICTs in delivering modern public services. It also encouraged the transformation of paper-based government services to electronic and mobile services in order to increase government efficiency.</p> <p>The subprogramme supported initiatives designed for young entrepreneurs and innovators to direct them towards the vast potential of developing digital Arabic content applications. In addition, assistance was provided to Arab States to measure their progress in the domain of science, technology and innovation by establishing dedicated observatories.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will also contribute to strengthening networking and knowledge-sharing through building communities of practice in the areas of ICT policymaking, Digital Arabic Content, innovation policy, science, technology and innovation, Arab Internet Governance, ICT for socioeconomic development, and others, and ensure the effective use of technology, including ICT at the national and regional levels.</p>
Advisory services	13	15	15	
Seminars/workshops	4 (100)	5 (125)	5 (125)	
Total	17	20	20	

Subprogramme 5. Statistics for evidence-based policymaking

Implementing entity: ESCWA, Statistics Division		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 19, subprogramme 5, expected accomplishment (b)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To assist national statistical systems in the region in developing their internal capacity to produce and disseminate relevant, reliable and internationally comparable statistics in line with the best practices and international statistical standards.</p>		General temporary assistance	452.7	407.5	435.6
		Consultants	33.4	117.6	78.6
		Travel of staff	88.9	84.7	80.2
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	144.6	108.7	154.1
		Total	719.6	718.5	748.5
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) National statistical offices implement methodologies in line with the best practices and international standards and recommendations	<p>Number of ESCWA member countries that adopted, with the assistance of ESCWA, new or revised international statistical standards, including the System of National Accounts and foundational socioeconomic classifications</p> <p>2012-2013: 122 Estimate 2014-2015: 130 Target 2016-2017: 150</p>	<p>There is a continued need to improve the quality, relevance, availability and comparability of statistics in the region. Those improvements must be made primarily within the national statistical systems of member States.</p> <p>Institutional development for official statistics will remain the first priority to enable member States to produce quality statistics that meet international standards and recommendations. This will include developing the technical capacity and skills needed for the conduct of statistical surveys and censuses, as well as promoting the exchange of knowledge and good practices between member States, by focusing primarily on national accounts; short-term economic statistics; the 2020 round of population and housing censuses; living conditions, income and poverty; civil registration and vital statistics; environment and energy statistics; statistics on science and technology; as well as gender statistics and mainstreaming a gender perspective in all areas of statistics. ESCWA will also work with regional and global partners including the League of Arab States, the Arab Institute for Training and Research in Statistics, the United Nations Statistics Division, the World Bank, and the International Monetary Fund.</p> <p>ESCWA will support member States in improving their institutional setup and legal framework for official statistics in line with the Fundamental Principles of Official Statistics. ESCWA will also assist member States in conducting assessments of national statistical systems aimed at defining strategies for the development of statistics.</p> <p>In cooperation with regional and national statistical institutions, ESCWA will work towards formulating consensus-based agreements and guidelines for the harmonization and comparability of official statistics. Under the auspices of the ESCWA Statistical Committee, this work will be delegated to advisory groups established under specific priority areas. ESCWA will then work with national statistical systems to implement the new methodologies and guidelines developed through these advisory groups.</p>			
(b) Stakeholders make a greater use of quality statistics and methodological studies produced and disseminated by the subprogramme in accessible format	<p>Increased number of queries to the regional online statistical databases</p> <p>2012-2013: 300 Estimate 2014-2015: 400 Target 2016-2017: 500</p>				
(c) Regional and national statistical institutions adopt agreements and guidelines for harmonization and comparability of official statistics	<p>Number of strategies adopted for the harmonization of statistics in the region reached between ESCWA and national statistical offices</p> <p>2012-2013: 1 Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>				

				<p>During the biennium 2016-2017, the Statistics Division will concentrate on efforts: (a) to act as a centre of excellence and a forum for the exchange of views in statistical issues for ESCWA member countries; (b) to concentrate on training at the national, subregional and regional levels; (c) to work, in close and/or direct cooperation and coordination with professional staff in national statistical offices of member countries, on data quality assurance and the implementation of international classifications and recommendations; (d) to respond to requests for technical assistance coming from member countries; (e) to assist in the exchange of expertise among member countries; and (f) to build trust with counterparts in ESCWA member countries.</p> <p>The Statistics Division will partner with other regional and international organizations, and benefit from combined resources and expertise to meet the priorities of member countries. The partners will include, primarily, the League of Arab States, the Arab Institute for Training and Research in Statistics, the World Bank, the Islamic Development Bank, the International Labour Organization, United Nations Population Fund, the United Nations Statistics Division, and others. Moreover, a Development Account project is expected to be executed during the 2016-2017 biennium. The subprogramme will benefit from activities under the Development Account project on monitoring and reporting in support of the post-2015 development agenda.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In the 2014-2015 biennium, workshops, seminars and advisory missions conducted by ESCWA contributed to an increased capacity of member States to produce and disseminate official statistics. These included workshops on the System of National Accounts; statistics of international trade in service; time use statistics; industrial statistics; labour statistics; statistical infrastructure; and agriculture statistics.</p> <p>ESCWA also organized a workshop aimed at reconciling national and international data on specific development indicators. Member countries/areas (Jordan, Kuwait, Oman and State of Palestine) received support on the implementation of the System of National Accounts 2008, and ESCWA also supported States in critical phases on processing data from population and housing censuses.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, the Statistics Division will continue to upgrade the knowledge and skills of the national statistical offices needed for increasing the availability, frequency and timeliness of core socioeconomic statistics, and to adopt new and revised economic and social international classifications and standards. The capacity-building activities of the subprogramme will focus on: (a) economic statistics (short-term statistics, 2008 revision of the System of National Accounts, consumer price indices and price statistics, statistics on external trade in goods and services, energy and industry statistics); (b) social and demographic statistics (population and vital statistics, including migration, household budget surveys, poverty, employment/labour, health, culture and education); and (c) cross-cutting statistical areas (gender statistics, environment and sustainable development and issues related to societal development).</p>
Advisory services	22	24	24	
Seminars/workshops	15 (300)	16 (325)	16 (325)	
Fellowships	–	–	–	
Total	37	40	40	

Subprogramme 6. Advancement of women

Implementing entity: ESCWA, Centre for Women		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 19, subprogramme 6, expected accomplishments (a), (b) and (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To strengthen knowledge, technical and institutional capacities of member States to develop strategies, advance integrated policies, and implement laws and regulations that foster women's empowerment and eliminate gender discrimination at all socioeconomic and political levels</p>		General temporary assistance	345.2	407.7	436.8
		Consultants	20.1	16.8	58.5
		Travel of staff	21.7	45.0	43.0
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	93.7	120.0	81.5
		Total	480.7	589.5	619.8
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects ^a			
(a) Enhanced regional synergy and collaboration between member countries to respond to the requirements of relevant international instruments and global agreements through regional and sub-regional frameworks (<i>priority area: social justice</i>)	<p>Increased number of regional networks established with the assistance of ESCWA for collaboration on women's and gender-related issues, such as joint strategies, platforms, appeals, and action plans</p> <p>2012-2013: 1 Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>	<p>The subprogramme will undertake several activities to strengthen the capacity of member countries: (a) to integrate gender issues into selected key documents and instruments, e.g., national development plans, sectoral policies and strategies; (b) to address gender issues and women's rights, such as trafficking in women and girls, female labour migration, peace and security, harmful practices and the rights of female refugees; (c) to address gender-related gaps in the private sphere, in the economic sector and in the social domain; and (d) to address gender equality, demographic changes and female migration in the Arab region. Capacity-building activities will be delivered through the provision of advisory services, workshops and training sessions.</p>			
(b) Enhanced capacity of member countries in the design, development, and implementation of national strategies, policies, and legislations to eliminate gender discrimination in all socioeconomic and political domains (<i>priority area: policy coherence</i>)	<p>Increased number of inclusive gender-sensitive national and regional strategies designed with the assistance of ESCWA</p> <p>2012-2013: 1 Estimate 2014-2015: 2 Target 2016-2017: 3</p>	<p>In addition to providing demand-driven advisory services to member States on specific areas, the subprogramme will conduct: (1) a round table consultative workshop on gender mainstreaming in legislations, policies and strategies, (2) regional workshop on the establishment and development of a regional online database observatory on legislative reforms and institutional developments, and (3) regional capacity-building workshop on the development of policies and regulations in support of Arab women migrants.</p>			
(c) Enhanced women's access to all levels of decision-making processes and their representation in governance structures, especially during times of conflict and occupation (<i>priority area: participation and citizenship</i>)	<p>Increased number of committees that include relevant organizations and national women's machineries established through the assistance of ESCWA to collaborate on drafting national documents related to women's rights and gender equality</p> <p>2012-2013: - Estimate 2014-2015: 1 Target 2016-2017: 2</p>	<p>The subprogramme has been active in fostering relationships between Government bodies dealing with the empowerment and advancement of women and civil society organizations by holding meetings to analyse and discuss the situation of women at the regional level. Work will continue closely with other United Nations entities and regional organizations, including the United Nations Entity for Gender Equality and the Empowerment of Women, UNFPA, UNDP, Subregional Resource Facility for Arab States, OHCHR, ILO, the League of Arab States, the Arab Women's Organization and the Centre for Arab Women Training and Research, in order to consolidate and enhance the impact of development support in the area of the advancement of women in the region.</p>			

				The subprogramme is also contributing in the implementation of two Development Account projects; one on accelerating progress towards sustainable development through regional integration, and another on promoting social justice to enhance the impact of the Sustainable Development Goals.
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>				<i>Impact summary</i>
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	<p>In 2014-2015, 17 member countries benefitted from capacity-building provided through training sessions for reporting on progress achieved in implementation of the Beijing Declaration and Platform for Action (Beijing+20). A number of member countries would benefit from two regional capacity-building workshops, planned in 2015, on the themes “Addressing gaps and challenges in the area of service provision to survivors of violence against women” and “Using the ESCWA toolkit for service provision to survivors of violence against women”. Other advisory services and capacity-building workshops planned for 2014-2015 would promote the implementation of United Nations conventions and declarations, as well as international instruments by providing member countries with consistent follow-up action, evaluation, and new tools relating to the promotion of gender equality and the empowerment of women. Moreover, four countries are expected to benefit in 2015 from a subregional training workshop on community development and change management from a gender perspective, in addition to another workshop that is focused on institutional development of national women’s machineries.</p> <p>ESCWA is developing a regional database on legislation related to combating violence against women. The database, being prepared in partnership with regional and national stakeholders, will help build the capacity of member States and assist policymakers in responding to the challenge of violence against women.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, the subprogramme will continue to foster collaboration among relevant governmental bodies and national and regional stakeholders through the organization of expert group meetings, workshops, thematic conferences, and commemoration of events relevant to women’s rights and gender equality. As a result, it is expected that the majority of ESCWA countries will participate in the development and adoption of a regional strategy that is supportive of the integration of women’s and gender concerns into post-2015 development frameworks. It is equally expected that most member countries will participate in the online database observatory on legislative reforms and institutional developments related to women and gender issues to be established in 2016-2017.</p>
Advisory services	3	8	8	
Seminars/workshops	8 (200)	9 (225)	9 (225)	
Fellowships	–	–	1	
Total	11	17	18	

^a Indicative; subject to beneficiary requests.

Subprogramme 7. Conflict mitigation and development

Implementing entity: ESCWA, Section for Emerging and Conflict-related Issues		Budget summary (thousands of United States dollars)			
Relationship to the biennial programme plan for the period 2016-2017: programme 19, subprogramme 7, expected accomplishments (a), (b) and (c)		2012-2013 expenditure	2014-2015 appropriation	2016-2017 estimate	
<p><i>Objective:</i> To enhance the technical, human and institutional capacity of member countries affected by conflict and occupation and countries in transition to implement democratic governance reform, institution-building practices, and recovery and peacebuilding plans</p>		General temporary assistance	141.9	407.5	436.3
		Consultants	49.8	65.7	71.1
		Travel of staff	37.4	47.4	44.7
		Fellowships, grants and contributions	87.0	97.4	97.4
		Total	316.1	618.0	649.5
Expected accomplishments	Indicators of achievement	Activities/outputs/projects			
(a) Enhanced capacity of public institutions to develop governance strategies and policies to efficiently perform government functions in addressing emerging needs	<p>Increased number of national stakeholders collaborating with ESCWA and committed to its initiatives on promoting democratic governance and mitigating the impact of conflict</p> <p>2012-2013: 1 Estimate 2014-2015: 6 Target 2016-2017: 8</p>	<p>The section is working with member countries to mitigate the impact of conflict and occupation and its spillover effects through strengthening dialogue, peacebuilding, governance and public sector modernization. In that respect, the following activities are planned to be implemented during the biennium to operationalize the normative work achieved:</p> <p>(a) Technical assistance and advisory services, comprising skilled in-house and outsourced technical experts, to address specific needs, namely on monitoring progress on governance and the formulation of institutional development, national dialogue, designing of peacebuilding and conflict-prevention policies, proposing suitable responses to emerging challenges as well as addressing the socioeconomic ramifications of conflict, occupation and its spillover effects;</p> <p>(b) Capacity-building workshops at the regional, subregional and interregional levels on integrating governance reform into strategies, policies, plans and projects; institutional development prioritization to better meet the challenges arising from democratic transition and/or political reform; and enhancing regional coordination regarding support to Palestine;</p> <p>(c) Production of training materials on specific methodologies to allow for the transfer of specific experiences relevant to the workshops on the mandated areas of support of the Emerging and Conflict-related Issues Division;</p> <p>(d) Development of projects to build capacities in member countries and to provide tools to monitor efforts to support broad-based growth, sustainable development and poverty reduction; achieve a better understanding of governance processes, mechanisms and policies and promote an evidence-based dialogue on governance; promote governance issues on the agenda of policymakers; improve the capacity of Arab institutions to conduct analytical research and assessment on governance; and assist in assessing institutional capacity by identifying gaps and proposing policy interventions to address them.</p>			
(b) Member States engage in policy dialogue to form and implement nationally led and owned strategies that respond to political transformation challenges	<p>Ratio of positive assessment and feedback expressed by member countries and national stakeholders participating in forums organized by the subprogramme</p> <p>(Per cent)</p> <p>2012-2013: 90 Estimate 2014-2015: 90 Target 2016-2017: 90</p>				
(c) Member States develop strategies for the mitigation of the negative impact of occupation, the ramifications of conflict, as well as their spillover effects on human development in the region	<p>Increased number of technical cooperation requests by member countries on monitoring progress on governance, on conflict mitigation strategies, and on institution and human capacity-building activities</p> <p>2012-2013: – Estimate 2014-2015: 4 Target 2016-2017: 6</p>				

				<p>Specifically, the subprogramme will conduct workshops: on identifying institutions that are key to the enhancement of democratic governance, transparency and accountability of public administration and efficient and effective service delivery, on analysing the occupation through “Surveying the living conditions in Palestine”, on conducting assessments in post-conflict countries and countries in transition, on monitoring the governance progress related to the Sustainable Development Goals.</p> <p>Regarding the provision of support to the least developed countries, ESCWA proposes to organize a regional workshop for the Sudan and Yemen on the Istanbul Programme of Action.</p> <p>Regarding the production of training materials and methodologies, the damage, needs and loss assessment will be adapted to conflict settings and will be translated into Arabic as a handbook and training materials to be used in the above-mentioned capacity-development workshops.</p> <p>The subprogramme will continue to forge partnerships, both existing and new, to bridge gaps in knowledge; enhance intra-regional cooperation through continuous consultations with regional entities, such as the Arab Administrative Development Organization and the League of Arab States; to promote cooperation with United Nations country teams and United Nations entities, such as the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the Secretariat, ESCAP and ECLAC. The subprogramme also plans to participate in the implementation of capacity-building projects; and cooperate with United Nations specialized agencies and other regional entities in the preparation, follow-up, and evaluation of country-level programmes and projects dealing with the aforementioned themes.</p>
<i>Output summary (participants)</i>			<i>Impact summary</i>	
	<i>Actual 2012-2013</i>	<i>Estimate 2014-2015</i>	<i>Estimate 2016-2017</i>	
Advisory services	–	4	2	
Seminars/workshops	4 (180)	3 (100)	3 (100)	
Fellowships	–	1	1	
Total	4	8	6	
<p>In 2014-2015, Yemen conducted a national dialogue in June 2014, as well as two studies, with a view to developing a project document with a focus on peacebuilding in the country with the support of the subprogramme. The studies focused on the root causes of conflict and its spillover effects and on implementing the crisis-prone National Dialogue Outcomes. Palestine formulated a national development plan with the support of the subprogramme. In Lebanon, the subprogramme provided support to the Government in the analysis of urban poverty and produced a handbook on the subject. The subprogramme also provided support to the Ministry of Social Affairs in Lebanon with technical advisory services in institutional development, poverty and the impact of Syrian refugees. The subprogramme is also supporting the organization of the annual conference of the Arab Administrative Development Organization, an affiliate of the League of Arab States, which focuses on risks and vulnerabilities in public administration in the region. The support to Bahrain focused on institutional capacity development in relation to the achievement of the Millennium Development Goals.</p> <p>In 2016-2017, it is expected that a number of member countries will be supported in the area of governance, institutional development, the implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals, as well as addressing emerging issues arising from conflicts, crises and emergencies in the region, including recovery and reconstruction, national dialogue and peacebuilding, human rights, institutional effectiveness, support to the least developed countries and expanded support to Palestine.</p>				